*Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 100 (1993) 343–396
Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam



# Author Index Volumes 51–100

This Author Index is a cumulative list of all Author's names with titles of their papers including (book)reviews, prefaces/introductions to special issues, etc., which were published in Volumes 51–100 of *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* and *Global and Planetary Change*. The first figure in the last column is the volume number(issue number) and the last figure indicates the page number(s). The complete title of a paper is only listed with the name of the first Author.


Aalto, M., see Forsström, L. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 317–335
Abbate, E., see Sagri, M. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 225–233
Abbott, M.R. and Freilich, M.H., Report of the EOS Oceans Panel to the Payload Panel ..... *98(1): 25– 28
Abell, P.I. and Williams, M.A.J., Oxygen and carbon isotope ratios in gastropod shells as indicators of paleoenvironments in the Afar region of Ethiopia ..... 74(3/4): 265–278
Able, P., Pre-launch calibration of AVHRR reflected-solar channels ..... *90(1/3): 259–263
Abul-Naser, R.A. and Thunell, R.C., Eocene eustatic sea level changes, evidence from western Sinai, Egypt . 58(1/2): 1– 9
Accorsi Benini, C., The large Liassic bivalves: symbiosis or longevity ..... 52(1/2): 21– 33
Adam, D.P., Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Rieck, H.J., Bradbury, J.P., Dean, W.E. and Forester, R.M., Tulelake, California: the last 3 milion years ..... 72(1/2): 89–103
Adams, C.G., Lee, D.E. and Rosen, B.R., Conflicting isotopic and biotic evidence for tropical sea-surface temperatures during the Tertiary ..... 77(3/4): 289–313
Adamson, D.A., see Pickard, J. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 271–288
Adle, R.F., Negri, A.J. and Hakkarinen, I.M., Rain estimation from combining geosynchronous IR and low-orbit microwave data ..... *90(1/3): 87– 92
Ager, D., *Lebensweise und Umwelt fossiler Tiere. Eine Einführung in die Ökologie der Vorzeit* by Klaus Vogel (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 170–171
Ager, D., *Elseviers's Invertebrate Fossils Chart* Compiled by P. Lof (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 333–334
Ager, D., *Das Klima der Kreide-Zeit* by Edwin Kemper et al. (Book Review) ..... 70(4): 413–414
Ager, D.V., *Encyclopedia of Earth System Science* by W.A. Nierenberg (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 172–173
Ager, T.A., see York, L.L. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 115–132
Agrawal, D.P., Dodia, R., Kotlia, B.S., Razdan, H. and Sahni, A., The Plio-Pleistocene geologic and climatic record of the Kashmir valley, India: A review and new data ..... 73(3/4): 267–286
Agwu, C.O.C., see Hooghiemstra, H. and Agwu, C.O.C. ..... 66(3/4): 173–213
Aharon, P. and Chappell, J., Oxygen isotopes, sea level changes and the temperature history of a coral reef environment in New Guinea over the last $10^5$ years ..... 56(3/4): 337–379
Ainardi, R., Sequence biologique en milieu paradeltaïque, exemple de la Lettenkohle. [Biological sequence in paradeltaic environment, an example taken within the Lettenkohle] ..... 65(3/4): 173–181
Airey, P.L., *Reconstructing Quaternary Environments* by J.J. Lowe and M.J.C. Walker (Book Review) ..... 55(1): 99–100
Aita, Y. and Spörli, K.B., Tectonic and paleobiogeographic significance of radiolarian microfaunas in the Permian to Mesozoic basement rocks of the North Island, New Zealand ..... 96(1/2): 103–125
Aitchison, J.C. and Flood, P.G., Implications of radiolarian research for analysis of subduction complex terranes in the New England Orogen, NSW, Australia ..... 96(1/2): 89–102
Aitchison, J.C., Bradshaw, M.A. and Newman, J., Lithofacies and origin of the Buckeye Formation: Late Paleozoic glacial and glaciomarine sediments ..... 64(1/2): 93–104
Aitchison, J.C., Flood, P.G. and Spiller, F.C.P., Tectonic setting and paleoenvironment of terranes in the southern New England orogen, eastern Australia as constrained by radiolarian biostratigraphy ..... 94(1/4): 31– 54
Akpan, E.B., Palaeoecological significance of *Lithophaga* borings in Albian stromatolites, SE Nigeria ..... 88(3/4): 185–192


* Refers to *Global and Planetary Change*.

The Volumes 75, 82, 89, 90, 97 and 98 of *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* are the Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of *Global and Planetary Change*.

0031-01182/93/$06.00 © 1993 — Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. All rights reserved.

Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., De Vernal, A. and Gillespie, H., Ocean–atmosphere responses to climatic change in the Labrador Sea: Pleistocene plankton and pollen records ..... 92(1/2): 121–137
Aksu, A.E., see De Vernal, A. et al. ..... 61(1/2): 97–105
Alam, M., Geology and depositional history of Cenozoic sediments of the Bengal Basin of Bangladesh ..... 69(1/2): 125–139
Alberdi, M.T., see Tonni, E.P. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 179–194
Aldridge, R.J., *Upper Cambrian Conodonts from Sweden* by K.J. Müller and I. Hinz (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 345–346
Alexander, R.R. and Gibson, M.A., Paleozoic brachiopod autecology based on taphonomy: example from the Devonian Ross Formation of Tennessee (USA) ..... 100(1/2): 25– 35
Alexander, R.R., see Dodd, J.R. et al. ..... 52(1/2): 61– 76
Allen, J.E., *The Story of Earth* by P. Cattermole and P. Moore (Book Review) ..... 55(1): 100–101
Allen, P.A., see Oberhänsli, H. and Allen, P.A. ..... 60(1/2): 59– 75
Alley, N., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Alley, R.B., see Cuffey, K.M. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 265–268
Allmon, W.D., Role of temperature and nutrients in extinction of turritelline gastropods: Cenozoic of the northwestern Atlantic and northeastern Pacific ..... 92(1/2): 41– 54
Allmon, W.D., see Anderson, L.C. et al. ..... 85(1/2): 29– 46
Almendinger, J.E., see Digerfeldt, G. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 99–118
Alméras, Y., Origin and evolution of the Jurassic multicostate zeilleriid brachiopods *Eudesia* King and *Flabellothyris* Deslongchamps ..... 59(4): 261–268
Alméras, Y. and Hanzo, M., Les Rhynchonellidés du Calcaire à gryphées d'Hettange (Sinémurien — NE France): étude des peuplements et enregistrement des variations du paléoenvironnement [Rhynchonellids (Brachiopoda) of the "Calcaire à gryphées" from Hettange (Sinemurian — NE France): communities and environmental changes] ..... 86(3/4): 313–329
Alméras, Y. and Elmi, S., Palaeography, physiography, palaeoenvironments and brachiopod communities. Example of the Liassic brachiopods in the Western Tethys ..... 100(1/2): 95–108
Almogi-Labin, A., Luz, B. and Duplessy, J.-C., Quaternary paleo-oceanography, pteropod preservation and stable-isotope record of the Red Sea ..... 57(2/4): 195–211
Alonso Zarza, A.M., see Calvo, J.P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 199–214
Alsharhan, A.S., Nairn, A.E.M. and Shegewi, O., The Paleozoic sandstones of the Rub Al Khali Basin, Arabia: a review ..... 85(3/4): 161–168
Altermann, W., New Permo-Carboniferous geochemical data from central Thailand: implication for a volcanic arc model ..... 87(1/4): 191–210
Alvarez, F. and Taylor, P.D., Epizoan ecology and interactions in the Devonian of Spain ..... 61(1/2): 17– 31
Alvarez, F., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Alvarez, P., Répartition de la sédimentation dans le golfe Protérozoïque supérieur du Schisto-calcaire au Congo et Gabon. Implications en Afrique centrale [Distribution of sedimentation in the Upper Proterozoic Schisto-calcaire gulf in Conga and Gabon. Implications in Central Africa] ..... 96(3/4): 281–297
Alvinerie, J., Antunes, M.T., Cahuzac, B., Lauriat-Rage, A., Montenat, C. and Pujol, C., Synthetic data on the paleogeographic history of Northeastern Atlantic and Betic-Rifian basin, during the Neogene (from Brittany, France, to Morocco) ..... 95(3/4): 263–286
Ammann, B., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Ammann, B., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Ammons, A., see Ammons, R. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 97–108
Ammons, R., Fritz, W.J., Ammons, R.B. and Ammons, A., Cross-identification of ring signatures in Eocene trees (*Sequoia magnifica*) from the Specimen Ridge locality of the Yellowstone Fossil forests ..... 60(1/2): 97–108
Ammons, R.B., see Ammons, R. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 97–108
An Zhisheng, Bowler, J.M., Opdyke, N.D., Macumber, P.G. and Firman, J.B., Palaeomagnetic stratigraphy of Lake Bungunnia: Plio-Pleistocene precursor of aridity in the Murray Basin, southeastern Australia ..... 54(1/4): 219–239
Anadón, P., Composition of inland waters with marine-like fauna and inferences for a Miocene lake in Spain 99(1/2): 1– 8
Anadón, P., Cabrera, L., Julià, R., Roca, E. and Rosell, L., Lacustrine oil-shale basins in Tertiary grabens from NE Spain (Western European rift system) ..... 70(1/3): 7– 28
Anandakrishnan, S., see Cuffey, K.M. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 265–268
Anderson, L.C., Geary, D.H., Nehm, R.H. and Allmon, W.D., A comparative study of naticid gastropod predation on *Varicorbula calloosae* and *Chione cancellata*, Plio-Pleistocene of Florida, U.S.A. ..... 85(1/2): 29– 46
Anderson, R.Y. and Dean, W.E., Lacustrine varve formation through time ..... 62(1/4): 215–235
Anderson, R.Y., Linsley, B.K. and Gardner, J.V., Expression of seasonal and ENSO forcing in climatic variability at lower than ENSO frequencies: evidence from Pleistocene marine varves off California ..... 78(3/4): 287–300
Andreu, B., Associations d'ostracodes et paléoécologie du Crétacé (Barrémien á Turonien) le long d'une transversale Agadir-Nador (Maroc) [Ostracode associations and paleoecology of the Barremian to Turonian (Cretaceous) along a section from Agadir to Nador (Morocco) ..... 99(3/4): 291–319

Andrew, A.S., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 309–332
Andrew, J.T., *Ice Age Earth: Late Quaternary Geology and Climate* by A.G. Dawson (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 355–356
Andrews, G.W., *The Marine Benthic Diatoms in China* Vol. 1 by Jin Dixiang (Chin, T.G.), Cheng Zhaodi, Lin Jumin and Lio Shicheng (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 325
Andrews, J.C., see Sammarco, P.W. et al. ..... 88(1/2): 1– 12
Andrews, J.E., *Leaving Eden: to Protect and Manage the Earth* by E.G. Nisbet (Book Review) ..... *98(1): 67– 69
Andrews, J.T., see Johnson, R.G. and Andrews, J.T. ..... 53(2/4): 107–138
Andrieff, P., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Ansart, M., see Carpentier, B. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 231–237
Antunes, M.T., see Alvinerie, J. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 263–286
Apostolikas, A., see Riegel, W. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 261–273
Apsimon, H., Thornton, I., Fyfe, W., Yetang Hong., Leggett, J., Nriagu, J.O., Pacyna, J.M., Page, A.L., Price, R., Skinner, B., Steinnes, E. and Wyss Yim., Anthropogenically induced global change — Report of Working Group 3 ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Apthorpe, M., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Arakel, A.V., Evolution of calcrete in palaeodrainages of the Lake Napperby area, central Australia ..... 54(1/4): 283–303
Arakel, A.V. and Moulton, T., Hydrochemistry of surficial brines in Hutt Lagoon, Western Australia ..... 54(1/4): 261–282
Arche, A., see López-Gómez, J. and Arche, A. ..... 91(3/4): 347–361
Archer, A.W., see Maples, C.G. and Archer, A.W. ..... 73(3/4): 185–195
Archibald, J.D., see Hutchison, J.H. and Archibald, J.D. ..... 55(1): 1– 22
Arias, C., see Chumakov. I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Arimura, E., see Tanabe, K. and Arimura, E. ..... 60(3/4): 219–230
Arndorff, L., Lateral relations of deltaic palaeosols from the Lower Jurassic Rønne Formation on the island of Bornholm, Denmark ..... 100(3): 235–250
Arrhenius, G., Rate of production, dissolution and accumulation of biogenic solids in the ocean ..... 67(1/2): 119–146
Arthur, M.A., see Zachos, J.C. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 245–266
Arua, I., Clavate borings in a Maastrichtian woodground in southeastern Nigeria ..... 69(3/4): 321–326
Arua, I., Gastropod predators and their dietary preference in an Eocene molluscan fauna from Nigeria ..... 72(3/4): 283–290
Arua, I. and Hoque, M., Study of the shape of naticid and muricid borings in plan view in Eocene prey from southeastern Nigeria ..... 72(3/4): 357–362
Arua, I. and Hogue, M., Fossil predaceous gastropod borings from Nigeria ..... 73(3/4): 175–183
Ash, S.R. and Creber, G.T., Palaeoclimatic interpretation of the wood structures of the trees in the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic), Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona, U.S.A. ..... 96(3/4): 299–317
Aspler, L.B. and Donaldson, J.A., Paleoclimatology of Nonacho Basin (Early Proteozoic), Northwest Territories, Canada ..... 56(1/2): 17– 34
Asrar, G., Tilford, S.G. and Butler, D.M., Mission to Planet Earth: Earth Observing System ..... *98(1): 3– 8
Aubry, M.-P., Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton biostratigraphy of northwestern Europe ..... 55(2/4): 267–334
Aurell, M., see San Román J. and Aurell, M. ..... 99(1/2): 101–117
Avery, D.M., The environment of early modern humans at Border Cave, South Africa: micromammalian evidence ..... 91(1/2): 71– 87
Axelrod, D.I., What is an equable climate? ..... 91(1/2): 1– 12
Ayliffe, L.K., Lister, A.M. and Chivas, A.R., The preservation of glacial–interglacial climatic signatures in the oxygen isotopes of elephant skeletal phosphate ..... 99(3/4): 179–191
Azéma, J., see Cecca, F. et al. ..... 99(1/2): 55– 70
Azzaroli, A., *Pleistocene Vertebrate Faunas of Hungary* by D. Jànossy (Book Review) ..... 70(4): 412–413
Azzaroli, A., Palaeogeography of terrestrial vertebrates in the perityrrhenian area ..... 77(1): 83– 90
Azzaroli, A., De Giuli, C., Ficcarelli, G. and Torre, D., Late Pliocene to early mid-Pleistocene mammals in Eurasia: faunal succession and dispersal events ..... 66(1/2): 77–100
Baarli, B.G., Peripheral bulge of a foreland basin in the Oslo Region during the early Silurian ..... 78(1/2): 149–161
Babin, C., *Lower Turonian Inoceramids from Sergipe, Brazil: Systematics, Stratigraphy and Palaeoecology* by M.H.R. Hessel (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 185–186
Babin, C., La répartition géographique des mollusques bivalves du Paléozoïque (Cambrien à Dévonien): une revue [Geographic distribution of Palaeozoic bivalve faunas (Cambrian to Devonian) — a review] ..... 100(1/2): 7– 20
Babinot, J.-F. and Colin, J.-P., Marine ostracode provincialism in the Late Cretaceous of the Tethyan realm and the Austral Province ..... 92(3/4): 283–293
Backhouse, J., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Backman, J., Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy ..... 57(1): 43– 59
Backman, J. and Hermelin, J.O.R., Morphometry of the Eocene nannofossil *Reticulofenestra umbilicus* lineage and its biochronological consequences ..... 57(1): 103–116

Badam, G.L., Ganjoo, R.K. and Salahuddin., Preliminary taphonomical studies of some Pleistocene fauna from the Central Narmada Valley, Madhya Pradesh, India ... 53(2/4): 335–348
Badgley, C., *Laetoli: A Pliocene Site in Northern Tanzania* by M.D. Leakey and J.M. Harris (Editors) (Book Review) ... 74(3/4): 366–368
Badgley, C., *Miocene Paleosols and Ape Habitats of Pakistan and Kenya* by G.J. Retallack (Editor) (Book Review) ... 100(3): 333–336
Badgley, C. and Gingerich, P.D., Sampling and faunal turnover in Early Eocene mammals ... 63(1/3): 141–157
Badgley, C.E., see Smith, G.R. et al. ... 63(1/3): 263–273
Bagge Johansen, M., Adaptive radiation, survival and extinction of brachiopods in the northwest European Upper Cretaceous–Lower Paleocene chalk ... 74(3/4): 147–204
Bahrig, B., Stable isotope composition of siderite as an indicator of the paleoenvironmental history of oil shale lakes ... 70(1/3): 139–151
Baillie, I., Comment on "The palaeoenvironmental interpretation of colluvial sediments and palaeosols of the Late Pleistocene hypothermal in Southern Africa" ... 52(1/2): 159–161
Baird, G.C. and Brett, C.E., Erosion on an anaerobic seafloor: significance of reworked pyrite deposits from the Devonian of New York State ... 57(2/4): 157–193
Baird, R.F., Fossil bird assemblages from Australian caves: precise indicators of late Quaternary environments 69(3/4): 241–244
Baker, A., Smart, P.L. and Ford, D.C., Northwest European palaeoclimate as indicated by growth frequency variations of secondary calcite deposits ... 100(3): 291–301
Baker, P.A., see Dunbar, R.B. et al. ... 77(3/4): 235–261
Baker, R.G., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Baker, W.E., Utilization of satellite winds for climate and global change studies ... *90(1/3): 157–163
Baki, V., see Scott, D.B. et al. ... 74(3/4): 279–295
Bakker, P.E., *Phanerozoic Earth History of Australia* (Oxford Geological Sciences Series, 2) by J.J. Veevers (Editor) (Book Review) ... 57(2/4): 336–338
Báldi, T., see Báldi-Beke, M. and Báldi, T. ... 88(1/2): 25– 52
Báldi-Beke, M. and Báldi, T., Palaeobathymetry and palaeogeography of the Bakony Eocene Basin in western Hungary ... 88(1/2): 25– 52
Ballance, P.F., Barron, J.A., Blome, C.D., Bukry, D., Cawood, P.A., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Frisch, R., Herzer, R.H., Nelson, C.S., Quinterno, P., Ryan, H., Scholl, D.W., Stevenson, A.J., Tappin, D.G. and Vallier, T.L., Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments, volcanic ash and biotas from near the Louisville hotspot, Pacific Plate, paleolatitude ~42°S ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Balme, B.E., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Barbieri, R., Oligocene through Palaeogene/Neogene boundary foraminifera of the northern Mesohellenic Basin (Macedonia, Greece): biostratigraphy and palaeoecologic implications ... 99(3/4): 193–211
Bargo, M.S., see Tonni, E.P. et al. ... 95(3/4): 179–194
Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P. and Scientific Party, Weddell Sea palaeoceanography: preliminary results of ODP Leg 113 ... 67(1/2): 75–102
Barnes, R., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Barreda, V.D. and Caccavari, M., Mimonoideae (Leguminosea) occurrences in the Early Miocene of Patagonia (Argentina) ... 94(1/4): 243–252
Barrett, E.C., Diagnostic, historic, and predictive analyses of rainfall using passive microwave image data ... *90(1/3): 99–106
Barrett, P.J., see Fitzgerald, P.G. and Barrett, P.J. ... 52(3/4): 237–247
Barrett, P.J., see Ward, B.L. et al. ... 58(3/4): 139–153
Barron, E.J., Foreword to Special Issue "Cretaceous Paleogeography" ... 59(1/3): 1
Barron, E.J., Cretaceous plate tectonic reconstructions ... 59(1/3): 3– 29
Barron, E.J., Global Cretaceous Paleogeography — International Geologic Correlation Program Project 191 59(1/3): 207–214
Barron, E.J., Editorial ... *75(1/2): vii
Barron, E.J., Defining the EOS mission: Part 1 — reports from disciplinary science panels ... *98(1): 1– 2
Barron, E.J. and Peterson, W.H., The Cenozoic ocean circulation based on ocean General Circulation Model results ... 83(1/3): 1– 28
Barron, E.J., Hay, W.W. and Thompson, S., The hydrologic cycle: a major variable during Earth history ... *75(3): 157–174
Barron, E.J., see Sloan, L.C. and Barron, E.J. ... 93(3/4): 183–202
Barron, E.J., see Schultz, P. et al. ... *97(4): 269–310
Barron, J.A., Paleoceanographic and tectonic controls on deposition of the Monterey Formation and related siliceous rocks in California ... 53(1): 27– 45
Barron, J.A., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Barry, R.G., Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications ... *90(1/3): 231–234

Barton, C.E. and Torgersen, T., Palaeomagnetic and $^{210}Pb$ estimates of sedimentation in Lake Turkana, East Africa ... 68(1): 53– 60
Barton, C.E., see Chen, X.Y. and Barton, C.E. ... 84(1/4): 55– 73
Barusseau, J.P., see Giresse, P. et al. ... 68(2/4): 241–257
Basan, P.B., see Frey, R.W. et al. ... 61(1/2): 1– 16
Baskaran, M., see Chakrabarti, A. and Baskaran, M. ... 73(3/4): 311–315
Basov, I.A., see Krasheninnikov, V.A. and Basov, I.A. ... 55(2/4): 145–188
Batten, D.J., see Ruffell, A.H. and Batten, D.J. ... 80(3/4): 197–212
Baud, A., see Stampfli, G. et al. ... 87(1/4): 373–409
Baumiller, T., see Plotnick, R.E. et al. ... 63(1/3): 27– 43
Beaudoin, A.B. and King, R.H., Late Quaternary vegetation history of Wilcox Pass, Jasper National Park, Alberta ... 80(2): 129–144
Beaulieu, J.-L. and Reille, M., The transition from temperate phases to stadials in the long upper Pleistocene sequence from Les Echets (France) ... 72(1/2): 147–159
Beaulieu, J.L., see Reille, M. and Beaulieu, J.L. ... 80(1): 35– 48
Beauvais, L., Palaeobiogeography of the Early Cretaceous corals ... 92(3/4): 233–247
Bebout, B., see Paull, C.K. et al. ... 95(3/4): 335–344
Beck, A.E., Inferring past climate change from subsurface temperature profiles ... *98(2/4): 73– 80
Beck, A.E., Shen, P.Y., Beltrami, H., Mareschal, J.-C., Šafanda, J., Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G. and Wang, K., A comparison of five different analyses in the interpretation of five borehole temperature data sets ... *98(2/4): 101–112
Beck, A.E., see Shen, P.Y. and Beck, A.E. ... *98(2/4): 143–165
Beck, C., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Beecroft, A., see McGowran, B. and Beecroft, A. ... 52(3/4): 321–345
Beecroft, A., see McGowran, B. and Beecroft, A. ... 55(1): 23– 34
Beget, J.E., *Glaciation in Alaska: The Geologic Record* by Thomas D. Hamilton (Editor) (Book Review) ... 64(1/2): 105
Behairy, A.K.A., see Durgaprasada Rao, N.V.N. and Behairy, A.K.A. ... 58(3/4): 221–228
Behrensmeyer, A.K., Vertebrate preservation in fluvial channels ... 63(1/3): 183–199
Behrensmeyer, A.K., see Kidwell, S.M. and Behrensmeyer, A.K. ... 63(1/3): 1– 13
Behrmann, J., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Belasky, P., Assessment of sampling bias in biogeography by means of a probabilistic estimate of taxonomic diversity: application to modern Indo-Pacific reef corals ... 99(3/4): 243–270
Belin, S., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ... 99(1/2): 163–177
Belka, Z. and Wendt, J., Conodont biofacies patterns in the Kellwasser Facies (upper Frasnian/lower Famennian) of the eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco ... 91(1/2): 143–173
Bellis, D. and Wolberg, D.L., Analysis of gaseous inclusions in fossil resin from a Late Cretaceous stratigraphic sequence ... *97(1/2): 69– 82
Beltrami, H., Jessop, A.M. and Mareschal, J.-C., Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurements: evidence of climatic change ... *98(2/4): 167–184
Beltrami, H., see Beck, A.E. et al. ... *98(2/4): 101–112
Beltrami, H., see Shen, P.Y. et al. ... *98(2/4): 113–127
Ben Moussa, A., El Hajjaji, K., Pouyet, S. and Demarcq, G., Les megafaunes marines du Messinien de Melilla (nord-est Maroc) [Marine megafaunas of the Messinian from Melilla (northeast Morocco)] ... 73(1/2): 51– 60
Benetti, A., see Channell, J.E.T. et al. ... 79(3/4): 289–303
Bengtson, P., see Malmgren, B.A. and Bengtson, P. ... 92(3/4): 167–169
Benjamini, C., see Magaritz, M. et al. ... 91(3/4): 291–304
Benninghoff, W.S., *Tropical Savannas*. Ecosystems of the World, 13. by François Bourlière (Editor) (Book Review) ... 64(1/2): 105–108
Benson, L., Currey, D., Yong Lao and Hostetler, S., Lake-size variations in the Lahontan and Bonneville basins between 13,000 and 9000 $^{14}C$ yr B.P. ... 95(1/2): 19– 32
Benson, L.V. and Meyers, P.A., Introduction to Special Issue "Paleoclimates: The Record from Lakes, Ocean and Land" ... 78(3/4): 179–180
Benson, L.V. and Meyers, P.A., Dedication to Wallace Simpson Broecker ... 78(3/4): 181–183
Benson, L.V., Currey, D.R., Dorn, R.I., Lajoie, K.R., Oviatt, C.G., Robinson, S.W., Smith, G.I. and Stine, S., Chronology of expansion and contraction of four Great Basin lake systems during the past 35,000 years ... 78(3/4): 241–286
Benson, L.V., Meyers, P.A. and Spencer, R.J., Change in the size of Walker Lake during the past 5000 years 81(3/4): 189–214
Berger, A., Gallée, H., Fichefet, Th., Marsiat, I. and Tricot, Ch., Testing the astronomical theory with a coupled climate–ice-sheet model ... *89(1/2): 125–141
Berger, G.W., see Van Bennekom, A.J. et al. ... 67(1/2): 19– 30
Berger, W.H., The Younger Dryas cold spell — a quest for causes ... *89(3): 219–237

Berger, W.H. and Wefer, G., Export production: seasonality and intermittency, and paleoceanographic implications ..... *89(3): 245–254
Berggren, W.A., Introduction to Special Issue "Global Stratigraphic Correlation of Mesozoic–Cenozoic Sediments of Oceans and Continents" ..... 55(2/4): 105
Bergström, S.M., *Graptolites. Writing in the Rocks (Fossils Illustrated Vol. 1)* by D. Palmer and Barrie Rickards (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 350–351
Bernasconi, M.P. and Robba, E., Molluscan palaeoecology and sedimentological features: an integrated approach from the Miocene Meduna section, northern Italy ..... 100(3): 267–290
Berner, R.A., Biochemical cycles of carbon and sulfur and their effect on atmospheric oxygen over Phanerozoic time ..... *75(1/2): 97–122
Berry, W.B.N., Wilde, P. and Quinby-Hunt, M.S., Paleozoic (Cambrian through Devonian) anoxitropic biotopes ..... 74(1/2): 3– 13
Berryman, K.R., see Ota, Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 135–151
Bertoldi, R., Rio, D. and Thunell, R., Pliocene–Pleistocene vegetational and climatic evolution of the south-central Mediterranean ..... 72(3/4): 263–275
Besly, B.M. and Fielding, C.R., Palaeosols in Westphalian coal-bearing and red-bed sequences, central and northern England ..... 70(4): 303–330
Bethoux, J.-P., see Ruiz Pino, D.P. et al. ..... *82(3/4): 369–388
Bettis III, E.A., see Forman, S.L. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 71– 83
Betts, J.N. and Holland, H.D., The oxygen content of ocean bottom waters, the burial efficiency of organic carbon, and the regulation of atmospheric oxygen ..... *97(1/2): 5– 18
Beu, A.G., Molluscan generic diversity of New Zealand Neogene stages: extinction and biostratigraphic events ..... 77(3/4): 279–288
Bevis, M., see Showers, W.J. and Bevis, M. ..... 64(3/4): 189–199
Bhattacharyya, A., Vegetation and climate during the last 30,00 years in Ladakh ..... 73(1/2): 25– 38
Biekart, J.W., Euthecosomatous pteropods as paleohydrological and paleoecological indicators in a Tyrrhenian deep-sea core ..... 71(3/4): 205–224
Biernat, G. and Szulczewski, M., The Famennian brachiopod *Zilimia polonica* (Gürich) and its palaeoenvironmental significance ..... 100(1/2): 37– 46
Bigazzi, G., see Chumakov. I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Bird, J.R., Davie, R.F., Chivas, A.R., Fifield, L.K. and Ophel, T.R., Chlorine-36 production and distribution in Australia ..... 84(1/4): 299–307
Bird, M.I., Chivas, A.R., Radnell, C.J. and Burton, H.R., Sedimentological and stable-isotope evolution of lakes in the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica ..... 84(1/4): 109–130
Bird, M.I., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 309–332
Birks, H.J.B., *The Northwest European Pollen Flora IV* by W. Punt and G.C.S. Clarke (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 325–326
Birks, H.J.B., *Plant Community History. Long-term Changes in Plant Distribution and Diversity* by J.H. Tallis (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 195–196
Birnie, J.F. and Roberts, D.E., Evidence of Tertiary forest in the Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) ..... 55(1): 45– 53
Biryukov, V.Y., Faustova, M.A., Kaplin, P.A., Pavlidis, Y.A., Romanova, E.A. and Velichko, A.A., The paleogeography of arctic shelf and coastal zone of Eurasia at the time of the last glaciation (18,000 yr B.P.) ..... 68(2/4): 117–125
Bishop, J.D.D., see Okamura, B. and Bishop, J.D.D. ..... 66(3/4): 145–152
Björck, S., see Digerfeldt, G. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 99–118
Bjørlykke, K., Glaciation, preservation of their sedimentary record and sea level changes — A discussion based on the Late Precambrian and Lower Palaeozoic sequence in Norway ..... 51(1/4): 197–207
Blanc, G., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Blanc-Valleron, M.M., see Carpentier, B. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 231–237
Blanc-Vernet, L. and Sgarrella, F., Assemblages de foraminifères planctoniques en Mer Tyrrhénienne et en Mer Adriatique pendant les derniers 130 000 ans. Implications paléoécologiques [Planktonic foraminiferal assemblages in the Tyrrhenian Sea and the Adriatic Sea during the last 130,000 years. Paleoecological implications] ..... 76(1/2): 107–124
Blendinger, W., Furnish, W.M. and Glenister, B.F., Permian cephalopod limestones, Oman Mountains: evidence for a Permian seaway along the northern margin of Gondwana ..... 93(1/2): 13– 20
Blight, D.F., see Blight, F.G. and Blight, D.F. ..... 81(1/2): 127–139
Blight, F.G. and Blight, D.F., Flying spiriferids: some thoughts on the life style of a Devonian spiriferid brachiopod ..... 81(1/2): 127–139
Bloch, J., see Leckie, D.A. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 139–166
Blome, C.D., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Bloomstine, M.K., see Rea, D.K. and Bloomstine, M.K. ..... 55(1): 55– 64
Boccaletti, M. and Moratti, G., Preface to Special Issue "Neogene Paleogeography of the Perityrrhenian Area" ..... 77(1): 1
Boccaletti, M., Calamita, F., Deiana, G., Gelati, R., Massari, F., Moratti, G. and Ricci Lucchi, F., Migrating foredeep–thrust belt system in the northern Apennines and southern Alps ..... 77(1): 3– 14

Boccaletti, M., Nicolich, R. and Tortorici, L., New data hypothesis on the development of the Tyrrhenian basin 77(1): 15– 40
Boccaletti, M., Ciaranfi, N., Cosentino, D., Deina, G., Gelati, R., Lentini, F., Massari, F., Moratti, G., Pescatore, T., Ricci Lucchi, F. and Tortorici, L., Palinspastic restoration and paleogeographic reconstruction of the peri-Tyrrhenian area during the Neogene 77(1): 41– 50
Bodri, L., see Čermák, V. et al. *97(4): 325–337
Bodri, L., see Čermák, V. et al. *98(2/4): 219–223
Boersma, A. and Premoli Silva, I., Preface to Special Issue "The Oceans of the Paleogene" 83(1/3): vii–viii
Boersma, A. and Premoli Silva, I., Distribution of Paleogene planktonic foraminifera — analogies with the Recent 83(1/3): 29– 48
Boersma, A., see Premoli Silva, I. and Boersma, A. 67(3/4): 315–356
Boersma, A., see Hallock, P. et al. 83(1/3): 49– 64
Bolton, B.R., see Frakes, L.A. et al. 59(1/3): 31– 48
Boltovskoy, D., Holocene–Upper Pleistocene radiolarian biogeography and paleoecology of the equatorial Pacific 86(3/4): 227–241
Bonadonna, F.P., see Chumakov, I.S. et al. 95(3/4): 287–295
Bonfiglio, L. and Insacco, G., Palaeoenvironmental, paleontologic and stratigraphic significance of vertebrate remains in Pleistocene limnic and alluvial deposits form southeastern Sicily 95(3/4): 195–208
Bonifay, M.-F., *La Main et l'Hominisation* by J. Piveteau (Book Review) 91(1/2): 191–192
Bonnefille, R., Vincens, A. and Buchet, G., Palynology, stratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of a Pliocene hominid site (2.9–3.3 m.y.) at Hadar, Ethiopia 60(3/4): 249–281
Bonnefille, R., see Yemane, K. et al. 60(1/2): 123–141
Boomer, I. and Whatley, R., Ostracoda and dysaerobia in the Lower Jurassic of Wales: the reconstruction of past oxygen levels 99(3/4): 373–379
Borzenkova, I.I., see Zubackov, V.A. and Borzenkova, I.I. 65(1/2): 35– 49
Bottema, S., *Anthropogenic Indicators in Pollen Diagrams* by K.-E. Behre (Editor) (Book Review) 70(4): 409–410
Bottjer, D.J., see Scrivner, P.J. and Bottjer, D.J. 57(2/4): 285–331
Bottjer, D.J., see Savrda, C.E. and Bottjer, D.J. 74(1/2): 49– 74
Bou-Rabee, F. and Burke, C.D., Lithostratigraphy and environment of deposition of the top of the Wafra Member, Radhuma Formation (Wafra Field, Kuwait) 59(4): 269–277
Bouchet, P., see Taviani, M. et al. 86(3/4): 331–338
Boudzoumou, F., see Trompette, R. and Boudzoumou, F. 66(1/2): 101–112
Boulter, M.C., see Van der Zwan, C.J. et al. 52(1/2): 1– 20
Bousman, C.B., see Scott, L. and Bousman, C.B. 76(3/4): 367–379
Bouvrain, G., see De Bonis, L. et al. 91(1/2): 99–121
Bowler, J.M., In Memoriam Dr. Dominic Williams (1947–1984) 54(1/4): 1– 2
Bowler, J.M., Spatial variability and hydrologic evolution of Australian lake basins: analogue for Pleistocene hydrologic change and evaporite formation 54(1/4): 21– 41
Bowler, J.M., Huang Qi, Chen Kezao, Head, J.M. and Yuan Baoyin, Radiocarbon dating of playa-lake hydrologic changes: examples from northwestern China and central Australia 54(1/4): 241–260
Bowler, J.M., see Chivas, A.R. and Bowler, J.M. 54(1/4): 3– 6
Bowler, J.M., see Torgersen, T. et al. 54(1/4): 7– 19
Bowler, J.M., see Chen Kezao and Bowler, J.M. 54(1/4): 87–104
Bowler, J.M., see Luly, J.G. et al. 54(1/4): 171–180
Bowler, J.M., see An Zhisheng et al. 54(1/4): 219–239
Bowman, D., Karnieli, A., Issar, A. and Bruins, H.J., Residual colluvio-aeolian aprons in the Negev highlands (Israel) as a palaeo-climatic indicator 56(1/2): 89–101
Bowman, J.R., see Cerling, T.E. et al. 63(4): 335–356
Boyle, A., see Van Geen, A. and Boyle, A. *89(1/2): 65– 79
Boyle, E.A., see Keigwin, L.D. and Boyle, E.A. 73(1/2): 85–106
Boyle, E.A., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. *82(1/2): 5– 37
Boyle, E.A., Rosener, P., Further evidence for a link between Late Pleistocene North Atlantic surface temperatures and North Atlantic Deep-Water production *89(1/2): 113–124
Bradbury, J.P., see Markgraf, V. et al. 56(3/4): 251–258
Bradbury, J.P., see Adam, D.P. et al. 72(1/2): 89–103
Bradshaw, M.A., see Aitchison, J.C. et al. 64(1/2): 93–104
Braga, J.C. and Martin, J.M., Neogene coralline-algal growth-forms and their palaeoenvironments in Almanzora river valley (Almeria, S.E. Spain) 67(3/4): 285–303
Braga, J.C., see Martin, J.M. and Braga, J.C. 59(4): 243–260
Braithwaite, C.J.R., Casanova, J., Frevert, T. and Whitton, B.A., Recent stromatolites in landlocked pools on Aldabra, western Indian Ocean 69(3/4): 145–165

Branch, G.M., see Cohen, A.L. and Branch, G.M. ..... 91(1/2): 49- 57
Brand, U., Biogeochemistry of nautiloids and paleoenvironmental aspects of Buckhorn seawater (Pennsylvanian), southern Oklahoma ..... 61(3/4): 255–264
Brand, U., Global climatic changes during the Devonian–Mississippian: stable isotope biogeochemistry of brachiopods ..... *75(4): 311–329
Brenner, M., Obituary of Edward Smith Deevey ..... 78(3/4): 383–385
Brest, C.L., Indirect calibration of visible channel data ..... *90(1/3): 271–277
Breton, G., see Juignet, P. and Breton, G. ..... 91(3/4): 197–218
Brett, C.E., see Baird, G.C. and Brett, C.E. ..... 57(2/4): 157–193
Brett, C.E., see Parsons, K.M. et al. ..... 63(1/3): 109–139
Brett, C.E., see Speyer, S.E. and Brett, C.E. ..... 63(1/3): 225–262
Brett, C.E., see Eckert, B.-Y. and Brett, C.E. ..... 74(3/4): 297–326
Brice, D. and Hong-Fei Hou, "Blisters" in a Famennian cyrtospiriferid brachiopod from Hunan (South China) 94(1/4): 253–260
Bridge, J.S., Gordon, E.A. and Titus, R.C., Non-marine bivalves and associated burrows in the Catskill Magnafacies (Upper Devonian) of New York State ..... 55(1): 65- 77
Brinkman, D.B., Paleoecology of the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Dinosaur Provincial Park, Alberta, Canada: Evidence from vertebrate microfossil localities ..... 78(1/2): 37- 54
Brook, G.A., Burney, D.A. and Cowart, J.B., Desert paleoenvironmental data from cave speleothems with examples from the Chihuahuan, Somali-Chalbi and Kalahari deserts ..... 76(3/4): 311–329
Brook, G.A., see Carver, R.E. and Brook, G.A. ..... 74(3/4): 205–216
Brown, K., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83- 96
Brown, M.C., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 78(1/2): 109–134
Brown, O.B., Evans, R.H. and Cornillon, P., Satellite-derived global sea surface temperature fields: 1982–1989 *90(1/3): 179–181
Bruins, H.J., see Bowman, D. et al. ..... 56(1/2): 89–101
Bruni, P., see Sagri, M. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 225–233
Bryan, J.R. and Jones, D.S., Fabric of the Cretaceous–Tertiary marine macrofaunal transition at Braggs, Alabama ..... 69(3/4): 279–301
Bryant, J.D., Age-frequency profiles of micromammals and population dynamics of *Proheteromys floridamus* (Rodentia) from the early Miocene Thomas Farm site, Florida (U.S.A.) ..... 85(1/2): 1- 14
Buat-Ménard, P., see Schmidt, S. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 25- 33
Buat-Ménard, P., see Davies, J.E. and Buat-Ménard, P. ..... *89(1/2): 35- 45
Buat-Ménard, P., see Ruiz-Pino, D.P. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 47- 64
Buatois, L.A. and Lopez Angriman, A.O., The ichnology of a submarine braided channel complex: the Whisky Bay Formation, Cretaceous of James Ross Island, Antarctica ..... 94(1/4): 119–140
Buchet, G., see Bonnefille, R. et al. ..... 60(3/4): 249–281
Buffetaut, E., The relevance of past mass extinctions to an understanding of current and future extinction processes ..... *82(1/2): 169–174
Buffetaut, E. and Suteethorn, V., A sauropod skeleton associated with theropod teeth in the Upper Jurassic of Thailand: remarks on the taphonomic and palaeoecological significance of such associations ..... 73(1/2): 77- 83
Buffetaut, E., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Buha, W.m., see Clague, J.J. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 153–167
Bujalesky, G.G., see Gordillo, S. et al. ..... 99(1/2): 41- 54
Bukry, D., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Bukry, D., see Rio, D. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 85–105
Burak, R.W., see Burckle, L.H. and Burak, R.W. ..... 67(1/2): 147–156
Burckle, L.H. and Burak, R.W., Fluctuations in late Quaternary diatom abundances: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications from subantarctic deep sea cores ..... 67(1/2): 147–156
Burdsall, E.L., NESDIS operational sounding products from polar orbiting satellites ..... *90(1/3): 107–111
Burger, D., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31- 48
Burgham, S.J., see McIntosh, P.D. et al. ..... 81(1/2): 95–113
Burke, C.D., see Bou-Rabee, F. and Burke, C.D. ..... 59(4): 269–277
Burke, K., Francis, P. and Wells, G., Importance of the geological record in understanding global change ... *89(3): 193–204
Burney, D.A., Modern pollen spectra from Madagascar ..... 66(1/2): 63- 75
Burney, D.A., see Brook, G.A. et al. ..... 76(3/4): 311–329
Burton, H.R., see Ferris, J.M. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 99–107
Burton, H.R., see Bird, M.I. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 109–130
Burton, H.R., see Gibson, J.A.E. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 131–140
Butler, D.M., see Asrar, G. et al. ..... *98(1): 3- 8
Bye, J.A.T. and Harbison, I.P., Transfer of inland salts to the marine environment at the head of Spencer Gulf, South Australia ..... 84(1/4): 357–368

Byzova, S.L., see Chumakov. I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Cabrera, L., see Anadón, P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 7– 28
Caccavari, M., see Barreda, V.D. and Caccavari, M. ..... 94(1/4): 243–252
Cadet, J.-P., see Okada, H. and Cadet, J.-P. ..... 71(1/2): 1
Cahuzac, B., see Alvinerie, J. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 263–286
Calamita, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 3– 14
Callot, Y., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Callot, Y., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
Calvo, J.M., Gil, E. and Meléndez, G., *Megaplanolites ibericus* (ichnogen. et ichnosp. nov), a new trace fossil from the Upper Jurassic (uppermost Oxfordian) of Bueña (Teruel Province, Iberian Chain, Spain) ..... 61(3/4): 199–204
Calvo, J.P., Alonso Zarza, A.M. and García del Cura, M.A., Models of Miocene marginal lacustrine sedimentation in response to varied depositional regimes and source areas in the Madrid Basin (Central Spain) ..... 70(1/3): 199–214
Camoin, G.F., Sedimentologic and paleotectonic evolution of carbonate platforms on a segmented continental margin: example of the African Tethyan margin during Turonian and Early Senonian times ..... 87(1/4): 29– 52
Campbell, C., see Jones, B.G. et al. ..... 59(4): 215–225
Campy, M., Palaeogeographical relationships between Alpine and Jura glaciers during the two last Pleistocene glaciations ..... 93(1/2): 1– 12
Canerot, J., Cugny, P., Peybernès, B., Rahhali, I., Rey, J. and Thieuloy, J.-P., Comparative study of the Lower and Mid-Cretaceous sequences on different Maghrebian shelves and basins — Their place in the evolution of the North African Atlantic and Neotethysian margins ..... 55(2/4): 213–232
Canérot, J., Comparative study of the Eastern Iberides (Spain) and the Western Pyrenees (France) Mesozoic basins ..... 87(1/4): 1– 28
Caputo, M.V., Late Devonian glaciation in South America ..... 51(1/4): 291–317
Caputo, M.V., see Grahn, Y. and Caputo, M.V. ..... 99(1/2): 9– 15
Carasco, B., Lacustrine sedimentation in a Permian intermontane basin: the Villé graben (Vosges, France) .. 70(1/3): 179–186
Carbone, S., Grasso, M., Lentini, F. and Pedley, H.M., The distribution and palaeoenvironment of Early Miocene phosphorites of southeast Sicily and their relationships with the Maltese phosphorites ..... 58(1/2): 35– 53
Carbonel, P. and Moyes, J., Late Quaternary paleoenvironments of the Mahakam Delta (Kalimantan, Indonesia) ..... 61(3/4): 265–284
Carbonel, P., Colin, J.-P., Danielopol, D.L., Löffler, H. and Neustrueva, I., Paleoecology of limnic ostracodes: a review of some major topics ..... 62(1/4): 413–461
Carbonel, P., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Carbonel, P., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
Carbonnel, G., Les ostracodes des "estuaires tropicaux" de l'actuel (Sénégal et Gambie): application au Néogène (Molasse Franco-Suisse). [The ostracods of the recent "tropical estuaries" (Senegal and Gambia): an application for the Neogene (Franco-Helvetian molasse).] ..... 57(2/4): 213–240
Carbonnel, G., Dispersion et peuplement de *Soudanella laciniosa* Apostolescu, 1961 (Ostracoda), au Danien/Paléocène supérieur durant l'ouverture de l'Atlantique équatorial [Dispersal of *Soudanella laciniosa* Apostolescu, 1961 (Ostracoda), Danian to upper Paleocene during the opening of the equatorial Atlantic Ocean] ..... 88(1/2): 109–120
Carozzi, A.V., *Carbonate Diagenesis and Porosity* by Clyde H. Moore (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 169–170
Carpentier, B., Gely, J.P., Huc, A.Y., Durand, B., Blanc-Valleron, M.M. and Ansart, M., Use of organic carbon content as a chronostratigraphic tool ..... 88(3/4): 231–237
Carrera, G. and Vaníček, P., A comparison of present sea level linear trends from tide gauge data and radiocarbon curves in eastern Canada ..... 68(2/4): 127–134
Carrión, J.S., A palaeoecological study in the western Mediterranean area. The Upper Pleistocene pollen record from Cova Beneito (Alicante, Spain) ..... 92(1/2): 1– 14
Carroll, A.R., see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Carson, T.L., see Weinheimer, A.L. et al. ..... 53(1): 3– 25
Carter, B., *Quaternary Geology and Oceanography of the Zaire Deep-sea Fan and the adjacent Atlantic* by J.W. de Blok and J.H.F. Jansen (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 55(1): 101–102
Carver, R.E. and Brook, G.A., Late Pleistocene paleowind directions, Atlantic Coastal Plain, U.S.A. ..... 74(3/4): 205–216
Casanova, J. and Hillaire-Marcel, C., Late Holocene hydrological history of Lake Tanganyika, East Africa, from isotopic data on fossil stromatolites ..... 91(1/2): 35– 48
Casanova, J., see Hillaire-Marcel, C. and Casanova, J. ..... 58(3/4): 155–181
Casanova, J., see Braithwaite, C.J.R. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 145–165
Casey, R.E., Model of modern polycystine radiolarian shallow-water zoogeography ..... 74(1/2): 15– 22
Casey, R.E., see Weinheimer, A.L. et al. ..... 53(1): 3– 25
Castradori, D., see Erba, E. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 47– 69

Catalano, R., Di Stefano, P. and Kozur, H., Permian circumpacific deep-water faunas from the western Tethys (Sicily, Italy) — new evidences for the position of the Permian Tethys ... 87(1/4): 75–108
Cawood, P.A., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Cecca, F., Fourcade, E. and Azéma, J., The disappearance of the "Ammonitico Rosso" ... 99(1/2): 55– 70
Cerling, T., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Cerling T.E., A mass-balance approach to basin sedimentation: constraints on the recent history of the Turkana Basin ... 54(1/4): 63– 86
Cerling, T.E., Development of grasslands and savannas in East Africa ... *97(3): 241–247
Cerling, T.E., Bowman, J.R. and O'Neil, J.R., An isotopic study of a fluvial–lacustrine sequence: the Plio-Pleistocene Koobi Fora sequence, East Africa ... 63(4): 335–356
Čermák, V., Bodri, L. and Šafanda, J., Underground temperature fields and changing climate: evidence from Cuba ... *97(4): 325–337
Čermák, V., Bodri, L. and Šafanda, J., Recent climate change recorded in the underground: evidence from Cuba ... *98(2/4): 219–223
Cesari, S.N., see López-Gamundí, O.R. et al. ... 91(3/4): 305–329
César, S.N., see Lamarino, C.O. and César, S.N. ... 65(1/2): 115–131
Chahine, M.T. and Susskind, J., Derivation of long-term climate data sets from NOAA's HIRS2/MSU ... *90(1/3): 121–125
Chakrabarti, A. and Baskaran, M., Biogenic faecal pellet mounds in the Quaternary miliolites of Saurashtra, India ... 73(3/4): 311–315
Chalfant, M., see Reale, A. and Chalfant, M. ... *90(1/3): 135–140
Chaloner, W.G., see Creber, G.T. and Chaloner, W.G. ... 52(1/2): 35– 60
Chaloner, W.G., see Jones, T.P. and Chaloner, W.G. ... *97(1/2): 39– 50
Chamley, H. and Debrabant, P., Continental and marine influences expressed by deep-sea sedimentation off Japan (Kaiko Project) ... 71(1/2): 49– 69
Chamley, H., see Robert, C. and Chamley, H. ... 60(1/2): 171–187
Chamley, H., see Robert, C. and Chamley, H. ... 79(3/4): 205–219
Chamley, H., see Robert, C. and Chamley, H. ... *89(4): 315–331
Channell, J.E.T. and Dobson, J.P., Magnetic stratigraphy and magnetic mineralogy at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary section, Braggs, Alabama ... 69(3/4): 267–277
Channell, J.E.T., Massari, F., Benetti, A. and Pezzoni, N., Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Callovian–Oxfordian limestones from the Trento Plateau (Monti Lessine, northern Italy) ... 79(3/4): 289–303
Channell, J.E.T., see Winterer, E.L. and Channell, J.E.T. ... 87(1/4): vii
Chapman, A., see Herczeg, A.L. and Chapman, A. ... 84(1/4): 285–298
Chapman, D.J., see Griffis, K. and Chapman, D.J. ... 67(3/4): 305–314
Chapman, D.S., Chisholm, T.J. and Harris, R.N., Combining borehole temperature and meteorologic data to constraint past climate change ... *98(2/4): 269–281
Chappell, J., see Aharon, P. and Chappell, J. ... 56(3/4): 337–379
Chaproniere, G.C.H., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Charles, C.D. and Morley, J.J., The paleoceanographic significance of the radiolarian *Didymocyrtis tetrathalamus* in eastern Cape Basin sediments ... 66(1/2): 113–126
Charrier, R., The Gondwana glaciation in Chile: description of alleged glacial deposits and paleogeopraphic conditions bearing on the extension of the ice cover in southern South America ... 56(1/2): 151–175
Checa, A., Non-predatory shell damage in Recent deep-endobenthic bivalves from Spain ... 100(3): 309–331
Chen Jianqiang, see Wang Hongzhen and Chen Jianqiang ... 86(1/2): 3– 21
Chen Ke Zao, see Lister, G.S. et al. ... 84(1/4): 141–162
Chen Kezao and Bowler, J.M., Late Pleistocene evolution of salt lakes in the Qaidam Basin, Qinghai Province, China ... 54(1/4): 87–104
Chen Kezao, see Bowler, J.M. et al. ... 54(1/4): 241–260
Chen Pei-Ji, Cretaceous paleogeography in China ... 59(1/3): 49– 56
Chen, X.Y. and Barton, C.E., Onset of aridity and dune-building in central Australia: sedimentological and magnetostratigraphic evidence from Lake Amadeus ... 84(1/4): 55– 73
Cheneval, J., Fossil bird study, and paleoecological and paleoenvironmental consequences: example from the Saint-Gérand-le-Puy deposits (Lower Miocene, Allier, France) ... 73(3/4): 295–309
Chenhall, B.E., see Jones, B.G. et al. ... 59(4): 215–225
Chesner, C.A., see Rose, W.I. and Chesner, C.A. ... *89(3): 269–275
Chester, D. and Neuendorffer, A., Comparison between TOMS, TOVS and DOBSON observations: satellite and surface views of total column ozone ... *90(1/3): 61– 67
Chinzei, K., Koike, H., Oba, T., Matsushima, Y. and Kitazato, H., Secular changes in the oxygen isotope ratios of mollusc shells during the Holocene of Central Japan ... 61(1/2): 155–166
Chisholm, T.J., see Chapman, D.S. et al. ... *98(2/4): 269–281

Chivas, A.R. and Bowler, J.M., Introduction to Special Issue "Palaeoenvironments of Salt Lakes — The SLEADS Project" ..... 54(1/4): 3– 6
Chivas, A.R. and De Deckker, P., Introduction to Special Issue "Palaeoenvironments of Salt Lakes" ..... 84(1/4): 1– 2
Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P. and Shelley, J.M.G., Magnesium content of non-marine ostracod shells: a new palaeosalinometer and palaeothermometer ..... 54(1/4): 43– 61
Chivas, A.R., De Deckker, P., Nind, M., Thiriet, D. and Watson, G., The Pleistocene palaeoenvironmental record of Lake Buchanan: an atypical Australian playa ..... 54(1/4): 131–152
Chivas, A.R., Andrew, A.S., Lyons, W.B., Bird, M.I. and Donnelly, T.H., Isotopic constraints on the origin of salts in Australian playas. 1. Sulphur ..... 84(1/4): 309–332
Chivas, A.R., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 7– 19
Chivas, A.R., see De Deckker, P. et al. ..... 66(3/4): 231–241
Chivas, A.R., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 245–261
Chivas, A.R., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 327
Chivas, A.R., see Bird, M.I. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 109–130
Chivas, A.R., see Bird, J.R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 299–307
Chivas, A.R., see Ayliffe, L.K. et al. ..... 99(3/4): 179–191
Christ, R., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Christie, A.D.M., see Mason, T.R. and Christie, A.D.M. ..... 52(3/4): 249–265
Christy, J.R., see Spencer, R.W. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 113–120
Chumakov, N.M., Glacial events of the past and their geological significance ..... 51(1/4): 319–346
Chumakov, I.S., Byzova, S.L., Ganzey, S.S., Arias, C., Bigazzi, G., Bonadonna, F.P., Hadler Neto, J.C. and Norelli, P., Interlaboratory fission track dating of volcanic ash levels from eastern Paratethys. A Mediterranean–Paratethys correlation ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Ciaranfi, N., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Ciccone, B., see Harris, S.A. and Ciccone, B. ..... 55(1): 87– 94
Ciesielski, P.F., see Ledbetter, M.T. and Ciesielski, P.F. ..... 52(3/4): 185–214
Cin, A., see Şengör, A.M.C. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 411–440
Cione, A.L., see Tonni, E.P. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 179–194
Cirilli, S. and Eshet, Y., First discovery of *Samaropollenites* and the Onslow Microflora in the Upper Triassic of Israel, and its phytogeographic implications ..... 85(3/4): 207–212
Cita M.B., *South Atlantic Paleoceanography* by K.J. Hsü and H.J. Weissert (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 65(3/4): 269
Cita, M.B. and Corselli, C., Messinian paleogeography and erosional surfaces in Italy: an overview ..... 77(1): 67– 82
Clague, J.J., Mathewes, R.W., Buha, W.m. and Edwards, T.W.D., Early Holocene climate at Castle Peak, southern Coast Mountains, British Columbia, Canada ..... 95(1/2): 153–167
Clark, M., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Claudio, L., see Piccoli, G. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 139–196
Clausen, C.K. and Vilhjálmsson, M., Substrate control of Lower Cambrian trace fossils from Bornholm, Denmark ..... 56(1/2): 51– 68
Clausen, H.B., see Reeh, N. et al. ..... 58(3/4): 229–234
Clemens, W.A., *Quaternary Extinctions. A Prehistoric Revolution.* by Paul S. Martin and Richard G. Klein (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 64(1/2): 108–115
Clifford, H. T., *Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia* by W.R. Barker and P.J.M. Greenslade (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 169–170
Clift, P.D., see Robertson, A.H.F. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 289–343
Cloetingh, S., Foreword to Special Issue "Geosphere Fluctuations: Short Term Instabilities in the Earth's System ..... *89(3): 179–180
Close, A.E., see Miller, G.H. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 175–189
Clow, G.D., The extent of temporal smearing in surface-temperature histories derived from borehole temperature measurements ..... *98(2/4): 81– 86
Cockbain, A.E., *The Elements of Palaeontology* by R.M. Black (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 189–190
Cockbain, A.E., *Antarctic Paleobiology. Its Role in the Reconstruction of Gondwana* by T.N. Taylor and E.L. Taylor (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 176–177
Cogley, G.J., Introduction to Special Issue "Twenty-five Years of Physical Climatology" ..... *82(3/4): 213–216
Cohen, A.L. and Branch, G.M., Environmentally controlled variation in the structure and mineralogy of *Patella granularis* shells from the coast of southern Africa: implications for palaeotemperature assessments 91(1/2): 49– 57
Cohen, A.S., Facies relationships and sedimentation in large rift lakes and implications for hydrocarbon exploration: examples from lakes Turkana and Tanganyika ..... 70(1/3): 65– 80
Cole, K.L., Reconstruction of past desert vegetation along the Colorado River using packrat middens ..... 76(3/4): 349–366
Colin, J.-P., see Babinot, J.-F. and Colin, J.-P. ..... 92(3/4): 283–293
Colin, J.-P., Danielopol, D.L., Löffler, H., see Carbonel, P. et al. ..... 62(1/4): 413–461

Collins, M., see Cramp, A. et al. ..... 68(1): 61– 77
Collinson, M.E., Freshwater macrophytes in palaeolimnolog ..... 62(1/4): 317–342
Colman, S.M. and Mixon, R.B., The record of major Quaternary sea-level changes in a large coastal plain estuary, Chesapeake Bay, Eastern United States ..... 68(2/4): 99–116
Commeau, R.F., see Poppe, L.J. et al. ..... 57(2/4): 117–135
Commelin, D., see Petit-Maire, N. et al. ..... 79(3/4): 333–338
Conaghan, P.J., see Jones, J.G. et al. ..... 58(3/4): 203–219
Condie, K.C., Origin of the Earth's crust ..... *75(1/2): 57– 81
Conway, B., see Honigstein, A. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 103–112
Cook, P.G., see Lees, B.G. and Cook, P.G. ..... 84(1/4): 271–284
Cordey, F., Radiolarians and terrane analysis in the Canadian Cordillera: the "clastic approach" ..... 96(1/2): 155–159
Corliss, B.H., see Rosoff, D.B. and Corliss, B.H. ..... 91(1/2): 13– 20
Cornillon, P., see Brown, O.B. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 179–181
Corselli, C., see Cita, M.B. and Corselli, C. ..... 77(1): 67– 82
Cosentino, D., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Cotillon, P., Search for eustacy record in deep Tethyan deposits through the study of sedimentary flux variations. Application to the Upper Tithonian–Lower Aptian series at DSDP Site 534 (central Atlantic) . 91(3/4): 263–275
Cotillon, P., see Tribovillard, N.-P. and Cotillon, P. ..... 71(3/4): 271–280
Cotillon, P., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 313–321
Coudé-Gaussen, G., see Grousset, F.E. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 203–212
Courtillot, V., Deccan volcanism at the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary: past climatic crises as a key to the future? ..... *89(3): 291–299
Courtinat, B. and Howlett, P., Dorvilleids and arabellids (Annelida) as indicators of dysaerobic events in well-laminated non-bioturbated deposits of the French Mesozoic ..... 80(2): 145–151
Covey, C. and Thompson, S.L., Testing the effects of ocean heat transport on climate ..... *75(4): 331–341
Cowart, J.B., see Brook, G.A. et al. ..... 76(3/4): 311–329
Craig, M.A., see Powell, E.N. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 209–228
Cramp, A., Collins, M. and West, R., Late Pleistocene–Holocene sedimentation in the NW Aegean Sea: a palaeoclimatic palaeoceanographic reconstruction ..... 68(1): 61– 77
Crane, R.G., see Hewitson, B.C. and Crane, R.G. ..... *97(3): 249–267
Creber, G.T. and Chaloner, W.G., Tree growth in the Mesozoic and Early Tertiary and the reconstruction of palaeoclimates ..... 52(1/2): 35– 60
Creber, G.T., see Ash, S.R. and Creber, G.T. ..... 96(3/4): 299–317
Cromer, C.L., see Walker, J.H. and Cromer, C.L. ..... *90(1/3): 265–269
Cronin, T.C., *Eocene Ostracods from the Dorog Basin (Northern Transdanubia, Hungary)* by M. Monostori (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 329
Cronin, T.M., see York, L.L. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 115–132
Crowley, T.J., *Global Paleoclimates of the Late Cenozoic* by V.A. Zubakov and I.I. Borzenkova (Book Review) *98(1): 67
Cuffey, K.M., Alley, R.B., Grootes, P.M. and Anandakrishnan, S., Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland ..... *98(2/4): 265–268
Cugny, P., see Canerot, J. et al. ..... 55(2/4): 213–232
Cummins, H., Powell, E.N., Stanton, Jr., R.J. and Staff, G., The rate of taphonomic loss in modern benthic habitats: how much of the potentially preservable community is preserved? ..... 52(3/4): 291–320
Currey, D., see Benson, L. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 19– 32
Currey, D.R., Quaternary palaeolakes in the evolution of semidesert basins, with special emphasis on Lake Bonneville and the Great Basin, U.S.A. ..... 76(3/4): 189–214
Currey, D.R., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 241–286
Currey, D.R., see Oviatt, C.G. et al. ..... 99(3/4): 225–241
Cwizewicz, M., see Szulc, J. and Cwizewicz, M. ..... 70(1/3): 107–120
D'Alessandro, A., Ekdale, A.A. and Picard, M.D., Trace fossils in fluvial deposits of the Duchesne River Formation (Eocene), Uinta Basin, Utah, U.S.A. ..... 61(3/4): 285–301
D'Argrella-Filho, M.S., Pacca, I.G., Teixeira, W., Onstott, T.C. and Renne, P.R., Paleomagnetic evidence for the evolution of Meso-to Neo-Proterozoic glaciogenic rocks in central-eastern Brazil ..... 80(3/4): 255–265
Daams, R., see Van der Meulen, A.J. and Daams, R. ..... 93(3/4): 227–253
Dagys, A.S., Geographic differentiation of Triassic brachiopods ..... 100(1/2): 79– 87
Dahl, S.O. and Nesje, A., Paleoclimatic implications based on equilibrium-line altitude depressions of reconstructed Younger Dryas and Holocene cirque glaciers in inner Nordfjord, western Norway ..... 94(1/4): 87– 97
Daley, B., Silica pseudomorphs from the Bembridge Limestone (Upper Eocene) of the Isle of Wight, southern England, and their palaeoclimatic significance ..... 69(3/4): 233–240

Dam, G., Palaeoenvironmental significance of trace fossils from the shallow marine Lower Jurassic Neill Klinter Formation, East Greenland ..... 79(3/4): 221–248
Damborenea, S.E., Early Jurassic South American pectinaceans and circum-Pacific palaeobiogeography ..... 100(1/2): 109–123
Danaher, P.J., see Smith, A.M. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 213–226
Dauphin, Y. and Denys, C., Diagenèse différentielle chez les rongeurs fossils — validité des paramètres géochimiques pour les reconstitutions des régimes alimentaires [Differential diagenesis in fossil rodents — reliability of geochemical parameters in paleodiet reconstructions] ..... 99(3/4): 213–223
Davie, R.F., see Bird, J.R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 299–307
Davies, D.J., Powell, E.N. and Stanton, Jr., R.J., Taphonomic signature as a function of environmental process: shells and shell beds in a hurricane-influenced inlet on the Texas coast ..... 72(3/4): 317–356
Davies, J.E. and Buat-Ménard, P., Impact of atmospheric deposition on particulate manganese and aluminium distribution in northwestern Mediterranean surface water ..... *89(1/2): 35– 45
Davies, P.J., see Feary, D.A. et al. ..... *89(4): 341–361
Davis, O.K., Introduction to Special Issue "Paleoenvironments of Arid Lands" ..... 76(3/4): 187–188
Davis, O.K., Caves as sources of biotic remains in arid western North America ..... 76(3/4): 331–348
Davis, O.K. and Shafer, D.S., A Holocene climatic record for the Sonoran Desert from pollen analysis of Montezuma Well, Arizona, U.S.A. ..... 92(1/2): 107–119
Dawson-Saunders, B., see Solounias, N. and Dawson-Saunders, B. ..... 65(3/4): 149–172
Day, R.A., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
De Alvarenga, C.J.S. and Trompette, R., Glacially influenced sedimentation in the Later Proterozoic of the Paraguay belt (Mato Grosso, Brazil) ..... 92(1/2): 85–105
De Bonis, L., Bouvrain, G., Geraads, D. and Koufos, G., Diversity and paleoecology of Greek late Miocene mammalian faunas ..... 91(1/2): 99–121
De Deckker, P., Biological and sedimentary facies of Australian salt lakes ..... 62(1/4): 237–270
De Deckker, P., An account of the techniques using ostracodes in palaeolimnoligy in Australia ..... 62(1/4): 463–475
De Deckker, P., Chivas, A.R., Shelley, J.M.G. and Torgersen, T., Ostracod shell chemistry: a new palaeoenvironmental indicator applied to a regressive/transgressive record from the Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia ..... 66(3/4): 231–241
De Deckker, P., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 7– 19
De Deckker, P., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 43– 61
De Deckker, P., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 131–152
De Deckker, P., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
De Deckker, P., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
De Deckker, P., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 245–261
De Deckker, P., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 327
De Deckker, P., see Edney, P.A. et al. ..... 80(3/4): 325–343
De Deckker, P., see Chivas, A.R. and De Deckker, P. ..... 84(1/4): 1– 2
De Giuli, C., see Azzaroli, A. et al. ..... 66(1/2): 77–100
De Oliveira Almeida, L.F., see Wirrmann, D. and De Oliveira Almeida, L.F. ..... 59(4): 315–323
De Vernal, A., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Aksu, A.E. and Mudie, P.J., Palynostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of Baffin Bay deep sea cores: climatostratigraphic implications ..... 61(1/2): 97–105
De Vernal, A., see Aksu, A.E. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 121–137
De Visser, J.P., Ebbing, J.H.J., Gudjonsson, L., Hilgen, F.J., Jorissen, F.J., Verhallen, P.J.J.M. and Zevenboom, D., The origin of rhythmic bedding in the Pliocene Trubi Formation of Sicily, southern Italy ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
De Vries, R.T.P., see Van Bennekom, A.J. et al. ..... 67(1/2): 19– 30
De Vries, T.J., see Macellari, C.E. and De Vries, T.J. ..... 59(4): 279–292
Dean, W.E., see Anderson, R.Y. and Dean, W.E. ..... 62(1/4): 215–235
Dean, W.E., see Zachos, J.C. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 245–266
Dean, W.E., see Adam, D.P. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 89–103
Debenay, J., Recent foraminifera tracers of oceanic water movements in the southwestern lagoon of New Caledonia ..... 65(1/2): 59– 72
Deblonde, G., Peltier, W.R. and Hyde, W.T., Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial–interglacial cycle: experiments with a one level seasonal energy balance model including seasonal ice albedo feedback ..... *98(1): 37– 55
Debrabant, P., see Chamley, H. and Debrabant, P. ..... 71(1/2): 49– 69
Dechamps, R., Lanfranchi, R., Le Cocq, A. and Schwartz, D., Reconstitution d'environnements quaternaires par l'étude de macrorestes végétaux (pays Bateke, R.P. Congo). [Reconstruction of Quaternary environments through study of vegetable macroremains (Bateke area, P.R. Congo)] ..... 66(1/2): 33– 44
DeCotiis, A.G., Jandhyala, V. and Goodrum, G., The Image Library and Browse System (ILABS) ..... *90(1/3): 281–285
Degnan, P.J., see Robertson, A.H.F. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 289–343

Deiana, G., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 3– 14
Deina, G., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Delance, J.H., Garcia, J.-P. and Laurin, B., Succession et remplacements de communautés à brachiopodes en régime de sédimentation discontinue (Jurassique Moyen, Bourgogne, France) [Succession and replacements of brachiopod communities under discontinuous sedimentary conditions (Middle Jurassic, Burgundy, France)] ..... 100(1/2): 169–182
Delibrias, G., see Taviani, M. et al. ..... 86(3/4): 331–338
Delinom, R.M., see Jouannic, C. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 259–272
Demarcq, G., see Ben Moussa, A. et al. ..... 73(1/2): 51– 60
Denys, C., Palaeoenvironmental and palaeobiogeographical significance of the fossil rodent assemblages of Laetoli (Pliocene, Tanzania) ..... 52(1/2): 77– 97
Denys, C., see Dauphin, Y. and Denys, C. ..... 99(3/4): 213–223
Depetris, P.J. and Kempe, S., The impact of the El Niño 1982 event on the Paraná River, its discharge and carbon transport ..... *89(3): 239–244
Deprez, P.P., see Gibson, J.A.E. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 131–140
Des Marais, D.J., Microbial mats, stromatolites and the rise of oxygen in the Precambrian atmosphere ..... *97(1/2): 93– 96
DeStefano, E., see Rio, D. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 85–105
Dettmann, M., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Dettmann, M.E., see Specht, R.L. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 283–309
DeVries, T.J. and Wells, L.E., Thermally-anomalous Holocene molluscan assemblages from coastal Peru: evidence for paleogeographic, not climatic change ..... 81(1/2): 11– 32
Devyatkin, V.N., see Duchkov, A.D. and Devyatkin, V.N. ..... *98(2/4): 245–250
Deynoux, M., Preface to Special Issue "Glacial Record" ..... 51(1/4): 1– 6
Deynoux, M., Terrestrial or waterlain glacial diamictites? Three case studies from the Late Precambrian and Late Ordovician glacial drifts in West Africa ..... 51(1/4): 97–141
Dharma, A., see Yokoyama, T. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 161–175
Dhondt, A.V., Cretaceous inoceramid biogeography: a review ..... 92(3/4): 217–232
Di Stefano, P., see Catalano, R. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 75–108
Dickins, J.M., Climate of the Late Devonian to Triassic ..... 100(1/2): 89– 94
Diester-Haass, L., Heine, K., Rothe, P. and Schrader, H., Late Quaternary history of continental climate and the Benguela Current off South West Africa ..... 65(1/2): 81– 91
Digerfeldt, G., Almendinger, J.E. and Björck, S., Reconstruction of past lake levels and their relation to groundwater hydrology in the Parkers Prairie sandplain, west-central Minnesota ..... 94(1/4): 99–118
Digerfeldt, G., see Hendry, M. and Digerfeldt, G. ..... 73(1/2): 1– 10
Dilcher, D.L., see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Dimter, A. and Smelror, M., Callovian (Middle Jurassic) marine microplankton from southwestern Germany: Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretations ..... 80(3/4): 173–195
Diner, R., see Eicher, D.L. and Diner, R. ..... 74(1/2): 1
Diner, R., see Eicher, D.L. and Diner, R. ..... 74(1/2): 127–146
Ding Zhongli, Rutter, N., Han Jingtai and Liu Tungsheng, A coupled environmental system formed at about 2.5 Ma in East Asia ..... 94(1/4): 223–242
Dingle, R.V. and Lord, A.R., Benthic ostracods and deep water-masses in the Atlantic Ocean ..... 80(3/4): 213–235
Dingle, R.V., see Reyment, R.A. and Dingle, R.V. ..... 59(1/3): 93–116
Dionne, J.-C., see Laverdière, C. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 365–387
Dionne, J.C., Formes, figures et facies sédimentaires glaciels des estrans vaseux des régions froides. [Forms, figures and glacial sedimentary facies of muddy tidal flats of cold regions] ..... 51(1/4): 415–451
Diouf, M., see Giresse, P. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 241–257
Divakar Naidu, P., Glacial to interglacial contrasts in the calcium carbonate content and influence of Indus discharge in two eastern Arabian Sea cores ..... 86(3/4): 255–263
Dlugokencky, E., see Gillespie, R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 333–338
Dobbs, P.N., see Rayner, R.J. et al. ..... 88(1/2): 147–156
Dobruskina, I.A., Phytogeography of Eurasia during the early Triassic ..... 58(1/2): 75– 86
Dobson, J.P., see Channell, J.E.T. and Dobson, J.P. ..... 69(3/4): 267–277
Dodd, J.R., Alexander, R.R. and Stanton, Jr., R.J., Population dynamics in *Dendraster*, *Merriamaster*, and *Anadara* from the Neogene of the Kettleman Hills, California ..... 52(1/2): 61– 76
Dodia, R., see Agrawal, D.P. et al. ..... 73(3/4): 267–286
Dolan, J., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Domack, E.W., Biogenic facies in the Antarctic glacimarine environment: basis for a polar glacimarine summary ..... 63(4): 357–372
Dommergues, J.-L., see Mettraux, M. et al. ..... 91(3/4): 229–246

Dommergues, J.-L. and Meister, C., Area of mixed ma ine faunas between two major paleogeographical realms, exemplified by the Early Jurassic (Late Sinemurian and Pleinsbachian) ammonites in the Alps ... 86(3/4): 265–282
Dommergues, J.L. and Mouterde, R., The endemic trends of Liassic ammonite faunas of Portugal as the result of the opening up of a narrow epicontinental basin ... 58(3/4): 129–137
Donahue, D.J., see Dorn, R.I. et al. ... 78(3/4): 315–331
Donaldson, J.A., see Aspler, L.B. and Donaldson, J.A. ... 56(1/2): 17– 34
Donn, W.L., Paleoclimate and polar wander ... 71(3/4): 225–236
Donnelly, T.H., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ... 84(1/4): 309–332
Donnelly, T.H., see Lambert, I.B. and Donnelly, T.H. ... *97(1/2): 83– 91
Donner, J. and Nord, A.G., Carbon and oxygen stable isotope values in shells of *Mytilus edulis* and *Modiolus modiolus* from Holocene raised beaches at the outer coast of the Varanger peninsula, North Norway ... 56(1/2): 35– 50
Donner, J.J., *Quaternary Period in Saudi Arabia. 2 Sedimentological, Hydrogeological, Hydrochemical, Geomorphological, Geochronological and Climatological Investigations in Western Saudi Arabia* by Abdul Raof Jado and Josef G. Zötl (Editors) (Book Review) ... 52(1/2): 171–172
Donner, J.J., *Quaternary of South America and Antarctic Peninsula 2* by Jorge Rabassa (Editor) *Modern Quaternary research in Southeast Asia 8* by Gert-Jan Bartstra and Willem Arnold Casparie (Editors) (Book Review) ... 58(3/4): 267–268
Doré, A.G., The structural foundation and evolution of Mesozoic seaways between Europe and the Arctic ... 87(1/4): 441–492
Doré, F., Dupret, L. and Le Gall, J., Tillites et tilloïdes du massif armoricain ... 51(1/4): 85– 96
Doré, F., see Robardet, M. and Doré, F. ... 66(1/2): 19– 31
Dorn, R.I., Quaternary alkalinity fluctuations recorded in rock varnish microlaminations on western U.S.A. volcanics ... 76(3/4): 291–310
Dorn, R.I., Jull, A.J.T., Donahue, D.J., Linick, T.W. and Toolin, L.J., Latest Pleistocene lake shorelines and glacial chronology in the Western Basin and Range Province, U.S.A.: insights from AMS radiocarbon dating of rock varnish and paleoclimatic implications ... 78(3/4): 315–331
Dorn, R.I., see Benson, L.V. et al. ... 78(3/4): 241–286
Douglas, J.G., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Doyle, P., Lower Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous belemnite biogeography and the development of the Mesozoic Boreal Realm ... 61(3/4): 237–254
Doyle, P., A review of the biogeography of Cretaceous belemnites ... 92(3/4): 207–216
Drahos, Jr., H.F., see Moore, D.A. and Drahos, Jr., H.F. ... *90(1/3): 127–133
Dreimanis, A. and Schlüchter, C., Field criteria for the recognition of till or tillite ... 51(1/4): 7– 14
Dromart, G., Deposition of Upper Jurassic fine-grained limestones in the western Subalpine Basin, France ... 69(1/2): 23– 43
Dromart, G., Jurassic deep-water microbial biostromes as flooding markers in carbonate sequence stratigraphy 91(3/4): 219–228
Drosdowski, E., On the effects of bedrock protuberances upon the depositional and relief-forming processes in different marginal environments of Spitsbergen glaciers ... 51(1/4): 397–413
Du Dresnay, R., see Enay, R. et al. ... 61(1/2): 107–120
Duchkov, A.D. and Devyatkin, V.N., Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform ... *98(2/4): 245–250
Dugué, O., Comportement d'une bordure de massifs anciens et cortèges de minéraux argileux: l'exemple de la bordure occidentale du Bassin Anglo-Parisien au Callovo-Oxfordien [Epirogenic evolution on a border of ancient massifs and clay mineral distribution: the western border of the Anglo-Paris Basin (from Callovian to Oxfordian; S. England, N.W. France)] ... 81(3/4): 323–346
Dumas, B., Guérémy, P., Hearty, P.J., Lhénaff, R. and Raffy, J., Morphometric analysis and amino acid geochronology of uplifted shorelines in a tectonic region near Reggio Calabria, south Italy ... 68(2/4): 273–289
Dunbar, R.B., Marty, R.C. and Baker, P.A., Cenozoic marine sedimentation in the Sechura and Pisco basins, Peru ... 77(3/4): 235–261
Dupeuble, P.A., see Gasse, F. et al. ... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Dupeuble, P.A., see Gasse, F. et al. ... 64(1/2): 119
Duplessy, J.-C., see Fontugne, M.R. and Duplessy, J.-C. ... 56(1/2): 69– 88
Duplessy, J.-C., see Almogi-Labin, A. et al. ... 57(2/4): 195–211
Duprat, J., see Pichon, J.J. et al. ... 61(1/2): 79– 95
Dupré, M., Fumanal, M.P., Sanjaume, E., Santisteban, C., Usera, J. and Viñals, M.J., Quaternary evolution of the Pego coastal lagoon (southern Valencia, Spain) ... 68(2/4): 291–299
Dupret, L., see Doré, F. et al. ... 51(1/4): 85– 96
Duque-Caro, H., Neogene stratigraphy, paleoceanography and paleobiogeography in northwest South America and the evolution of the Panama Seaway ... 77(3/4): 203–234
Durand, B., see Carpentier, B. et al. ... 88(3/4): 231–237
Durgaprasada Rao, N.V.N. and Behairy, A.K.A., Intertidal conglomerate south of Yanbu — an episodic clastic deposit in the eastern Red Sea ... 58(3/4): 221–228

Duursma, E.K., *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past* by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek and G. Wefer (Editors) (Book Review) ... 95(3/4): 351–353
Ebbing, J.H.J., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Eberth, D.A., Stratigraphy and sedimentology of vertebrate microfossil sites in the uppermost Judith River Formation (Campanian), Dinosaur Provincial Park, Alberta, Canada ... 78(1/2): 1– 36
Eckert, B.-Y. and Brett, C.E., Bathymetry and paleoecology of Silurian benthic assemblages, late Llandoverian, New York State ... 74(3/4): 297–326
Eden, D.N., see McIntosh, P.D. et al. ... 81(1/2): 95–113
Edney, P.A., Kershaw, A.P. and De Deckker, P., A Late Pleistocene and Holocene vegetation and environmental record from Lake Wangoom, Western Plains of Victoria, Australia ... 80(3/4): 325–343
Edwards, T.W.D., see Clague, J.J. et al. ... 95(1/2): 153–167
Ehlers, J., *Living Ice. Understanding Glaciers and Glaciation* by R.P. Sharp (Book Review) ... 95(1/2): 171–172
Ehrlich, R., see Williams, D.F. et al. ... 64(3/4): 153–162
Ehrmann, W.U. and Mackensen, A., Sedimentological evidence for the formation of an East Antarctic ice sheet in Eocene/Oligocene time ... 93(1/2): 85–112
Eicher, D.L. and Diner, R., Foreword to Special Issue "Biological Paleoceanography: Plankton, Productivity and Carbon in Ancient Marine Systems" ... 74(1/2): 1
Eicher, D.L. and Diner, R., Origin of the Cretaceous Bridge Creek cycles in the Western Interior, United States ... 74(1/2): 127–146
Eicher, U., see Fritz, P. et al. ... 58(3/4): 183–202
Eisbacher, G.H., Late Proterozoic rifting, glacial sedimentation, and sedimentary cycles in the light of Windermere deposition, Western Canada ... 51(1/4): 231–254
Ekdale, A.A., Paleoecology of the marine endobenthos (Erratum) ... 52(3/4): 361
Ekdale, A.A., *Milankovitch and Climate Parts I and II* (Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences, 126) by A. Berger et al. (Editors) (Book Review) ... 57(2/4): 334–336
Ekdale, A.A. and Lewis, D.W., Trace fossils and paleoenvironmental control of ichnofacies in a late Quaternary gravel and loess fan delta complex, New Zealand ... 81(3/4): 253–279
Ekdale, A.A., see D'Alessandro, A. et al. ... 61(3/4): 285–301
Ekdale, A.A., see Lewis, D.W. and Ekdale, A.A. ... 81(3/4): 229–251
El Hajjaji, K., see Ben Moussa, A. et al. ... 73(1/2): 51– 60
El-Ayyat, A.A.M., see Keheila, E.A. and El-Ayyat, A.A.M. ... 81(1/2): 33– 47
El-Nakhal, H.A., The Pleistocene cold episode in the Republic of Yemen ... 100(3): 303–307
Elder R.L. and Smith G.R., Fish taphonomy and environmental inference in paleolimnology ... 62(1/4): 577–592
Elderfield, H., Strontium isotope stratigraphy ... 57(1): 71– 90
Ellison, J.C., Pollen analysis of mangrove sediments as a sea-level indicator: assessment from Tongatapu, Tonga ... 74(3/4): 327–341
Elmi, S., see Alméras, Y. and Elmi, S. ... 100(1/2): 95–108
Emami, V., see McKenzie, K.G. et al. ... 74(3/4): 343–354
Emig, C.C., Conditions de fossilisation du genre *Lingula* (Brachiopoda) et implications paléoécologiques. [Fossilization conditions of genus *Lingula* (Brachiopoda) and paleoecological implications] ... 53(2/4): 245–253
Emig, C.C., Distributional patterns along the Mediterranean continental margin (upper bathyal) using Gryphus vitreus (Brachiopoda) densities ... 71(3/4): 253–256
Enay, R., Mangold, C., Du Dresnay, R. and Rakus, M., Arrivals of Arabian origin among the ammonite faunas of Morocco during the Bajocian–Bathonian ... 61(1/2): 107–120
Engberts, C.J., see Gyllenhaal, E.D. et al. ... 86(1/2): 41– 66
Engberts, C.J., see Patzkowsky, M.E. et al. ... 86(1/2): 67– 85
Engstrom, D.R. and Nelson, S.R., Paleosalinity from trace metals in fossil ostracodes compares with observational records at Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA ... 83(4): 295–312
Erba, E., Castradori, D., Guasti, G. and Ripepe, M., Calcareous nannofossils and Milankovitch cycles: the example of the Albian Gault Clay Formation (southern England) ... 93(1/2): 47– 69
Ernst, R., see Miller, G.H. et al. ... 84(1/4): 175–189
Eronen, M., see Forsström, L. et al. ... 68(2/4): 317–335
Eshet, Y., see Cirilli, S. and Eshet, Y. ... 85(3/4): 207–212
Ettensohn, F.R., see Pashin, J.C. and Ettensohn, F.R. ... 91(1/2): 21– 34
Evander, R.L., see Korth, W.W. and Evander, R.L. ... 52(3/4): 227–236
Evans, G., Some comments upon: Palaeozoic oolitic ironstones on the North American Craton (Van Houten, 1990) ... 96(3/4): 319–320
Evans, R.H., see Brown, O.B. et al. ... *90(1/3): 179–181
Evans,J.E., Paleoclimatology and paleobotany of the Eocene Chumstick Formation, Cascade Range, Washington (U.S.A.): a rapidly subsiding alluvial basin ... 88(3/4): 239–264

Evin, J., Validity of the radiocarbon dates beyond 35,000 years B.P. ..... 80(1): 71– 78
Eyles, C.H., Glacially- and tidally-influenced shallow marine sedimentation of the late Precambrian Port Askaig Formation ..... 68(1): 1– 25
Eyles, C.H., Eyles, N. and Miall, A.D., Models of glaciomarine sedimentation and their application to the interpretation of ancient glacial sequences ..... 51(1/4): 15– 84
Eyles, N., Marine debris flows: Late Precambrian "tillites" of the Avalonian–Cadomian orogenic belt ..... 79(1/2): 73– 98
Eyles, N., Vossler, S.M. and Lagoe, M.B., Ichnology of a glacially-influenced continental shelf and slope; the Late Cenozoic Gulf of Alaska (Yakataga Formation) ..... 94(1/4): 193–221
Eyles, N., see Eyles, C.H. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 15– 84
Eyles, N., see Rutka, M.A. and Eyles, N. ..... 73(1/2): 61– 76
Fabre, J. and Petit-Maire, N., Holocene climatic evolution at 22–23°N from two palaeolakes in the Taoudenni area (Northern Mali) ..... 65(3/4): 133–148
Fabre, J., see Petit-Maire, N. et al. ..... 79(3/4): 333–338
Faivre, P., see Guillet, B. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 51– 58
Farjanel, G., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 253–261
Farley, M.B., Vegetation distribution across the early Eocene depositional landscape from palynological analysis ..... 79(1/2): 11– 27
Fasano, J.L., see Zarate, M.A. and Fasano, J.L. ..... 72(1/2): 27– 52
Faure, H., Changes in the global continental reservoir of carbon ..... *82(1/2): 47– 52
Faure, H., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Faure, H., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Faustova, M.A., see Biryukov, V.Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 117–125
Favre, P., Stampfli, G. and Wildi, W., Jurassic sedimentary record and tectonic evolution of the northwestern corner of Africa ..... 87(1/4): 53– 73
Feary, D.A., Davies, P.J., Pigram, C.J. and Symonds, P.A., Climatic evolution and control on carbonate deposition in northeast Australia ..... *89(4): 341–361
Fechner, G.G., Selected palynomorphs from the Lower to Middle Eocene of the South Atlas Border Zone (Morocco) and their environmental significance ..... 65(1/2): 73– 79
Fedor, L.S., see Westwater, E.R. and Fedor, L.S. ..... *90(1/3): 247–252
Ferm, J.C., see Hook, R.W. and Ferm, J.C. ..... 63(1/3): 159–181
Fernandez, J., see Markgraf, V. et al. ..... 56(3/4): 251–258
Fernandez-Mendiola, P.A. and García-Mondejar, J., Mid-Cretaceous palaeogeographical evolution of the central Basque-Cantabrian Basin (northern Spain) ..... 81(1/2): 115–126
Ferris, J.M., Gibson, J.A.E. and Burton, H.R., Evidence of density currents with the potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes ..... 84(1/4): 99–107
Fiala-Medioni, A. and Le Pennec, M., Adaptive features of the bivalve molluscs associated with fluid venting in the subduction zones off Japan ..... 71(1/2): 161–167
Ficcarelli, G., see Azzaroli, A. et al. ..... 66(1/2): 77–100
Fichefet, Th., see Berger, A. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 125–141
Fielding, C.R., see Besly, B.M. and Fielding, C.R. ..... 70(4): 303–330
Fifield, L.K., see Bird, J.R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 299–307
Fillion, D. and Pickerill, R.K., Comments on "Substrate control of Lower Cambrian trace fossils from Bornhold, Denmark" (Discussion) ..... 80(3/4): 345–350
Finney, B.P. and Johnson, T.C., Sedimentation in Lake Malawi (East Africa) during the past 10,000 years: A continuous paleoclimatic record from the southern topics ..... 85(3/4): 351–366
Fiorillo, A.R., Taphonomy and depositional setting of Careless Creek Quarry (Judith River Formation), Wheatland County, Montana, U.S.A. ..... 81(3/4): 281–311
Fiorillo, A.R., Prey bone utilization by predatory dinosaurs ..... 88(3/4): 157–166
Firman, J.B., see An Zhisheng et al. ..... 54(1/4): 219–239
Fisher, A., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Fitzgerald, P.G. and Barrett, P.J., *Skolithos* in a Permian braided river deposit, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica ..... 52(3/4): 237–247
Flexer, A., see Livnat, A. et al. ..... 55(2/4): 189–212
Flexer, A., see Honigstein, A. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 103–112
Flexor, J.-M., see Martin, L. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 231–239
Flint, R., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Flood, P.G., see Aitchison, J.C. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 31– 54
Flood, P.G., see Aitchison, J.C. and Flood, P.G. ..... 96(1/2): 89–102
Floquet, M., see Néraudeau, D. and Floquet, M. ..... 88(3/4): 265–281
Flynn, J.J., Correlation and geochronology of middle Eocene strata from the western United States ..... 55(2/4): 335–406

Fois, E., Stratigraphy and palaeogeography of the Capo Milazzo area (NE Sicily, Italy): clues to the evolution of the southern margin of the Tyrrhenian Basin during the Neogene ..... 78(1/2): 87–108
Foldvik, A. and Gammelsrød, T., Notes on Southern Ocean hydrography, sea-ice and bottom water formation ..... 67(1/2): 3– 17
Föllmi, K.B., Garrison, R.E., Ramirez, P.C., Zambrano-Ortiz, F., Kennedy, W.J. and Lehner, B.L., Cyclic phosphate-rich successions in the upper Cretaceous of Colombia ..... 93(3/4): 151–182
Fontes, J.-C., see Gasse, F. and Fontes, J.-C. ..... 69(1/2): 67–102
Fontes, J.C. and Gasse, F., On the ages of humid Holocene and Late Pleistocene phases in North Africa — Remarks on "Late Quaternary climatic reconstruction for the Maghreb (North Africa)" by P. Rognon . ..... 70(4): 393–398
Fontes, J.C. and Gasse, F., PALHYDAF (Palaeohydrology in Africa) program: objectives, methods, major results ..... 84(1/4): 191–215
Fontes, J.C., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Fontes, J.C., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
Fontugne, M., see Petit-Maire, N. et al. ..... 79(3/4): 333–338
Fontugne, M., see Petit-Maire, N. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 197–206
Fontugne, M., see Taviani, M. et al. ..... 86(3/4): 331–338
Fontugne, M.R. and Duplessy, J.-C., Variations of the monsoon regime during the Upper Quaternary: evidence from carbon isotopic record of organic matter in North Indian Ocean sediment cores ..... 56(1/2): 69– 88
Ford, D.C., see Baker, A. et al. ..... 100(3): 291–301
Forester, R.M., see Adam, D.P. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 89–103
Forester, R.M., see Thompson, R.S. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 301–313
Forman, S.L., Bettis III, E.A., Kemmis, T.J. and Miller, B.B., Chronologic evidence for multiple periods of loess deposition during the Late Pleistocene in the Missouri and Mississippi River Valley, United States: Implications for the activity of the Laurentide Ice Sheet ..... 93(1/2): 71– 83
Forsström, L., Aalto, M., Eronen, M. and Grönlund, T., Stratigraphic evidence for Eemian crustal movements and relative sea-level changes in eastern Fennoscandia ..... 68(2/4): 317–335
Forsten, A., Middle Pleistocene replacement of stenonid horses by caballoid horses — ecological implications ..... 65(1/2): 23– 33
Foucault, A., see Servant-Vildary, S. et al. ..... 79(3/4): 189–204
Fourcade, E., see Cecca, F. et al. ..... 99(1/2): 55– 70
Fourtanier, E., see Médus, J. et al. ..... 68(1): 79– 94
Frakes, L.A., A preliminary model for subaqueous-glacial and post-glacial sedimentation in intra-continental basins ..... 51(1/4): 347–356
Frakes, L.A., *Paleoclimate Analyses and Modeling* by A.D. Hecht (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 340–341
Frakes, L.A., *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the Ciros-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound* by P.J. Barrett (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 190–191
Frakes, L.A., Burger, D., Apthorpe, M., Wiseman, J., Dettmann, M., Alley, N., Flint, R., Gravestock, D., Ludbrook, N., Backhouse, J., Skwarko, S., Scheibnerova, V., McMinn, A., Moore, P.S., Bolton, B.R., Douglas, J.G., Christ, R., Wade, M., Molnar, R.E., McGowran, B., Balme, B.E. and Day, R.A., Australian Cretaceous shorelines, stage by stage ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Franchino, A., see Piccoli, G. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 139–196
Francis, J., see Read, J. and Francis, J. ..... 99(3/4): 271–290
Francis, P., see Burke, K. et al. ..... *89(3): 193–204
François, L.M., see Gérard, J.-C. et al. ..... *97(3): 133–150
Frank, P.W., Conchostraca ..... 62(1/4): 399–403
Franzmann, P.D., see Gibson, J.A.E. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 131–140
Freilich, M.H., see Abbott, M.R. and Freilich, M.H. ..... *98(1): 25– 28
Frevert, T., see Braithwaite, C.J.R. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 145–165
Frey, R.W., Basan, P.B. and Smith, J.M., Rheotaxis and distribution of oysters and mussels, Georgia tidal creeks and salt marshes, U.S.A. ..... 61(1/2): 1– 16
Friedman, I., see Miller, G.H. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 175–189
Frisch, R., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Fritz, P., Morgan, A.V., Eicher, U. and McAndrews, J.H., Stable isotope, fossil Coleoptera and pollen stratigraphy in late Quaternary sediments from Ontario and New York State ..... 58(3/4): 183–202
Fritz, P., see Miller, R.F. et al. ..... 66(3/4): 277–288
Fritz, W.J., *Storm Depositional Systems — Dynamic Stratigraphy in Modern and Ancient Shallow-Marine Sequences* (Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences, 3) by T. Aigner (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 65(3/4): 270
Fritz, W.J., see Ammons, R. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 97–108
Fuchs, K., Geosphere fluctuations and global change — Opening ..... *89(3): 181–184
Fuji, N. and Horowitz, A., Brunhes epoch paleoclimates of Japan and Israel ..... 72(1/2): 79– 88
Fujita, R.M., see Gaffin, S.R. and Fujita, R.M. ..... *97(4): 365–367
Fujiwara, K., see Katupotha, J. and Fujiwara, K. ..... 68(2/4): 189–203

Fuil, W.E., see McKenna, T.E. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 241–264
Fumanal, M.P., see Dupré, M. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 291–299
Funder, S. and Weidick, A., Holocene boral molluscs in Greenland — palaeoceanographic implications ..... 85(1/2): 123–135
Funnell, B.M., see Tyson, R.V. and Funnell, B.M. ..... 59(1/3): 69– 91
Furnish, W.M., see Blendinger, W. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 13– 20
Fürsich, F.T., Oschmann, W., Jaitly, A.K. and Singh, I.B., Faunal response to transgressive–regressive cycles: example from the Jurassic of western India ..... 85(3/4): 149–159
Fyfe, W., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Fyfe, W.S., Geosphere forcing: plate tectonics and the biosphere ..... *89(3): 185–191
Gaffin, S.R. and Fujita, R.M., Comments on "The significance of coral reefs as global carbon sinks — response to Greenhouse" by D.W. Kinsey and D. Hopley ..... *97(4): 365–367
Gaillard, C., see Rolin, Y. et al. ..... 80(2): 79–105
Gallée, H., see Berger, A. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 125–141
Galli, G., Is Holocene storm-generated stratification in Florida Bay a reflection of solar storm cycles? ..... 76(1/2): 169–185
Gammelsrød, T., see Foldvik, A. and Gammelsrød, T. ..... 67(1/2): 3– 17
Gan, Q., see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Ganjoo, R.K., see Badam, G.L. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 335–348
Ganzey, S.S., see Chumakov. I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Garcia, J.-P., see Delance, J.H. et al. ..... 100(1/2): 169–182
García del Cura, M.A., see Calvo, J.P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 199–214
Garcia-Antón, M. and Sainz-Ollero, H., Pollen records from the middle Pleistocene Atapuerca site (Burgos, Spain) ..... 85(3/4): 199–206
García-Mondejar, J., see Fernandez-Mendiola, P.A. and García-Mondejar, J. ..... 81(1/2): 115–126
Gardner, J.V., see Anderson, R.Y. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 287–300
Garrick, R.C., see Gibson, J.A.E. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 131–140
Garrison, R.E., see Föllmi, K.B. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 151–182
Gartner, S., *Nannofossils and Their Applications* J.A. Crux and S.E. van Heck (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 184–185
Gary, A.C., see Williams, D.F. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 153–162
Gasse, F. and Fontes, J.-C., Palaeoenvironments and palaeohydrology of a tropical closed lake (Lake Asal, Djibouti) since 10,000 yr B.P. ..... 69(1/2): 67–102
Gasse, F., Fontes, J.C., Plaziat, J.C., Carbonel, P., Kaczmarska, I., De Deckker, P., Soulié-Marsche, I., Callot, Y. and Dupeuble, P.A., Biological remains, geochemistry and stable isotopes for the reconstruction of environmental and hydrological changes in the Holocene lakes from North Sahara ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Gasse, F., Fontes, J.C., Plaziat, J.C., Carbonel, P., Kaczmarska, I., De Deckker, P., Soulié-Marsche, I., Callot, Y. and Dupeuble, P.A., Biological remains, geochemistry and stable isotopes for the reconstruction of environmental and hydrological changes in the Holocene lakes from North Sahara (Erratum) ..... 64(1/2): 119
Gasse, F., see Fontes, J.C. and Gasse, F. ..... 70(4): 393–398
Gasse, F., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 77(2): 127–143
Gasse, F., see Fontes, J.C. and Gasse, F. ..... 84(1/4): 191–215
Gastaldo, R.A., Implications on the paleoecology of autochthonous lycopods in clastic sedimentary environments of the Early Pennsylvanian of Alabama ..... 53(2/4): 191–212
Gatinsky, Y.G., Geodynamics of Southeast Asia in relation to the evolution of ocean basins ..... 55(2/4): 127–144
Geary, D.H., see Anderson, L.C. et al. ..... 85(1/2): 29– 46
Gee, C.T., see Westgate, J.W. and Gee, C.T. ..... 78(1/2): 163–177
Gee, J.S., see Klootwijk, C.T. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 95–110
Gehring, A.U., Keller, P. and Heller, F. Magnetic evidence for the origin of lateritic duricrusts in southern Mali (Western Africa) ..... 95(1/2): 33– 40
Gelati, R., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 3– 14
Gelati, R., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Gelman, M.E., Stratospheric monitoring with TOVS data ..... *90(1/3): 75– 78
Gely, J.P., see Carpentier, B. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 231–237
Geraads, D., see De Bonis, L. et al. ..... 91(1/2): 99–121
Gérard, J.-C., Hauglustaine, D.A. and François, L.M., The faint young sun climatic paradox: A simulation with an interactive seasonal climate–sea ice model ..... *97(3): 133–150
Gérard, J.-C., see Hauglustaine, D.A. and Gérard, J.-C. ..... *97(4): 311–323
Gheerbrant, E. and Russell, D.E., Presence of the genus *Afrodon*, [Mammalia, Lipotyphla(?), Adapisoriculidae] in Europe; new data for the problem of trans-Tethyan relations between Africa and Europe around the K/T boundary ..... 76(1/2): 1– 15
Gibling, M.R., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 193–218

Gibson, J.A.E., Garrick, R.C., Franzmann, P.D., Deprez, P.P. and Burton, H.R., Reduced sulfur gases in saline lakes of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica ..... 84(1/4): 131–140
Gibson, J.A.E., see Ferris, J.M. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 99–107
Gibson, M.A., Predatory borings in echinoids from the upper Ocala Formation (Eocene), north-central Florida, U.S.A. ..... 71(3/4): 309–321
Gibson, M.A., see Alexander, R.R. and Gibson, M.A. ..... 100(1/2): 25– 35
Gierliński, G., New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the holy Cross Mountains, Poland ..... 85(1/2): 137–148
Gieskes, J., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P., Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., Taylor, E., Andrieff, P., Alvarez, F., Barnes, R., Beck, C., Behrmann, J., Brown, K., Clark, M., Dolan, J., Fisher, A., Hounslow, M., McLellan, P., Moran, K., Ogawa, Y., Sakai, T., Schoonmaker, J., Wilkins, R. and Williams, C., Hydrogeochemistry in the Barbados Accretionary Complex: Leg 110 ODP ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Gil, E., see Calvo, J.M. et al. ..... 61(3/4): 199–204
Gililand, R.L., Solar evolution ..... *75(1/2): 35– 55
Gillespie, H., see Aksu, A.E. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 121–137
Gillespie, R., Magee, J.W., Luly, J.G., Dlugokencky, E., Sparks, R.J. and Wallace, G., AMS radiocarbon dating in the study of arid environments: Examples from Lake Eyre, South Australia ..... 84(1/4): 333–338
Gingerich, P.D., see Badgley, C. and Gingerich, P.D. ..... 63(1/3): 141–157
Gingerich, P.D., see Rea, D.K. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 117–128
Giraudi, C., Lake levels and climate for the last 30,000 years in the Fucino area (Abruzzo — central Italy) — A review ..... 70(1/3): 249–260
Gird, R.S., see Hussey, W.J. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 289–295
Giresse, P., Diouf, M. and Barusseau, J.P., Lithological, mineralogical and geochemical observations of Senegalo-Mauritanian Quaternary shoreline deposits: possible chronological revisions ..... 68(2/4): 241–257
Giumont, P., see Laverdière, C. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 365–387
Gladenkov, Y.B., Ecostratigraphy and the North Pacific Neogene Holarctic ..... 77(3/4): 195–197
Gladenkov, Y.B., System of the Neogene regional divisions of Kamchatka and Sakhalin: horizons, zones and beds ..... 77(3/4): 199–201
Glenister, B.F., see Blendinger, W. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 13– 20
Goede, A. and Vogel, J.C., Trace element variations and dating of a Late Pleistocene Tasmanian speleothem 88(1/2): 121–131
González, C.R., Development of the Late Paleozoic glaciations of the South American Gondwana in western Argentina ..... 79(3/4): 275–287
González-Bonorino, G., Carboniferous glaciation in Gondwana. Evidence for grounded marine ice and continental glaciation in southwestern Argentina ..... 91(3/4): 363–375
Goodfriend, G.A. and Mitterer, R.M., Late Quaternary land snails from the north coast of Jamaica: local extinctions and climatic change ..... 63(4): 293–311
Goodrum, G., see DeCotiis, A.G. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 281–285
Gordillo, S., Bujalesky, G.G., Pirazzoli, P.A., Rabassa, J.O. and Saliége, J.-F., Holocene raised beaches along the northern coast of the Beagle Channel, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina ..... 99(1/2): 41– 54
Gordon, E.A., see Bridge, J.S. et al. ..... 55(1): 65– 77
Gore, P.J.W., Paleoecology and sedimentology of a Late Triassic lake, Culpeper Basin, Virginia, U.S.A. ..... 62(1/4): 593–608
Gore, P.J.W., Toward a model for open- and closed-basin deposition in ancient lacustrine sequences: the Newark Supergroup (Triassic–Jurassic), eastern North America ..... 70(1/3): 29– 51
Gorin, G.E., see Tribovillard, N.-P and Gorin, G.E. ..... 85(3/4): 227–237
Gorin, G.E., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ..... 99(1/2): 163–177
Gornitz, V., Global coastal hazards from future sea level rise ..... *89(4): 379–398
Görür, N., Aptian–Albian palaeogeography of Neo-Tethyan domain ..... 87(1/4): 267–288
Gostin, V.A., see Young, G.M. and Gostin, V.A. ..... 71(3/4): 237–252
Goudie, A., see Watson, A. et al. ..... 58(1/2): 123–128
Govean, F.M., see Scott, R.W. and Govean, F.M. ..... 52(1/2): 143–158
Goy, J.L. and Zazo, C., Sequences of Quaternary marine levels in Elche Basin (eastern Betic Cordillera, Spain) ..... 68(2/4): 301–310
Gradstein, F.M., Gibling, M.R., Sarti, M., Von Rad, U., Thurow, J.W., Ogg, J.G., Jansa, L.F., Kaminski, M.A. and Westermann, G.E.G., Mesozoic Tethyan strata of Thakkhola, Nepal: evidence for the drift and breakup of Gondwana ..... 88(3/4): 193–218
Graham, S.A., see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Grahn, Y. and Caputo, M.V., Early Silurian glaciations in Brazil ..... 99(1/2): 9– 15
Grasso, M., see Carbone, S. et al. ..... 58(1/2): 35– 53
Gravestock, D., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Gray, J., Introduction to Special Issue "Aspects of Freshwater Paleoecology and Biogeography" ..... 62(1/4): vii–ix
Gray, J., Evolution of the freshwater ecosystem: the fossil record ..... 62(1/4): 1–214

Gray, J., Evolution of the freshwater ecosystem: the fossil record (Erratum) ..... 68(1): 95
Gray, J.M. and Ivanovich, M., Age of the Main Rock Platform, western Scotland ..... 68(2/4): 337–345
Gray, S.C., Hein, J.R., Hausmann, R. and Radtke, U., Geochronology and subsurface stratigraphy of Pukapuka and Rakahanga atolls, Cook Islands: Late Quaternary reef growth and sea level history ..... 91(3/4): 377–394
Gregor, H.-J., *The Beginning of Birds* — Proceedings of the International Archaeopteryx Conference, Eichstät, 1984. by M.K. Hecht, J.H. Ostrom, G. Viohl and P. Wellnhofer (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 64(1/2): 116
Griffis, K. and Chapman, D.J., Survival of phytoplankton under prolonged darkness: implications for the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary darkness hypothesis ..... 67(3/4): 305–314
Grody, N.C., see Spencer, R.W. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 113–120
Groin, G.E. and Steffen, D., Organic facies as a tool for recording eustatic variations in marine fine-grained carbonates — example of the Berriasian stratotype at Berrias (Ardèche, SE FRance) ..... 85(3/4): 303–320
Grönlund, T., see Forsström, L. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 317–335
Grootes, P.M., see Cuffey, K.M. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 265–268
Grose, J.A., see Hallam, A. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 173–187
Grousset, F.E., Rognon, P., Coudé-Gaussen, G. and Pédemay, P., Origins of peri-Saharan dust deposits traced by their Nd and Sr isotopic composition ..... 93(3/4): 203–212
Guasti, G., see Erba, E. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 47– 69
Gubbins, D., Geomagnetism: the next millenium ..... *89(3): 255–262
Gudjonsson, L., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Guérémy, P., see Dumas, B. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 273–289
Guerrero, S. and Reyment, R.A., Predation and feeding in the naticid gastropod *Naticarius intricatoides* (Hidalgo) ..... 68(1): 49– 52
Guillet, B., Faivre, P., Mariotti, A. and Khobzi, J., The $^{14}C$ dates and $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios of soil organic matter as a means of studying the past vegetation in intertropical regions: examples from Colombia (South America) ..... 65(1/2): 51– 58
Guiot, J., Methodology of the last climatic cycle reconstruction in France from pollen data ..... 80(1): 49– 69
Gupta, S.K. and Sharma, P., On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary ..... *97(4): 339–343
Gutman, G.G., Monitoring land ecosystems using the NOAA Global Vegetation Index data set ..... *90(1/3): 195–200
Gyllenhaal, E.D., Engberts, C.J., Markwick, P.J., Smith, L.H. and Patzkowsky, M.E., The Fujita–Ziegler model: a new semi-quantitave technique for estimating paleoclimate from paleogeographic maps ..... 86(1/2): 41– 66
Gyllenhaal, E.D., see Patzkowsky, M.E. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 67– 85
Haberyan, K.A. and Hecky, R.E., The late Pleistocene and Holocene stratigraphy and paleolimnology of lakes Kivu and Tanganyika ..... 61(3/4): 169–197
Habib, D. and Miller, J.A., Dinoflagellate species and organic facies evidence of marine transgression and regression in the Atlantic Coastal Plain ..... 74(1/2): 23– 47
Hada, S., Sato, E., Takeshima, H. and Kawakami, A., Age of the covering strata in the Kurosegawa Terrane: dismembered continental fragment in southwest Japan ..... 96(1/2): 59– 70
Hadler Neto, J.C., see Chumakov. I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295
Haggart, B.A., The stratigraphy, depositional environment and dating of a possible tidal surge deposit in the Beauly Firth area, northeast Scotland ..... 66(3/4): 215–230
Hakkarinen, I.M., see Adle, R.F. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 87– 92
Halfman, J.D., see Johnson, T.C. et al. ..... 85(3/4): 189–198
Hall, R.E., see Poppe, L.J. et al. ..... 57(2/4): 117–135
Hallam, A., *Shallow Tethys 2* by K.G. McKenzie (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 70(4): 410–411
Hallam, A., *Evolutionary Trends* by K.J. McNamara (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 175
Hallam, A., Grose, J.A. and Ruffel, A.H., Palaeoclimatic significance of changes in clay mineralogy across the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary in England and France ..... 81(3/4): 173–187
Hallam, A., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Hallam, A., see Wignall, P.B. and Hallam, A. ..... 93(1/2): 21– 46
Hallock, P., The role of nutrient availability in bioerosion: consequences to carbonate buildups ..... 63(1/3): 275–291
Hallock, P., Premoli Silva, I. and Boersma, A., Similarities between planktonic and larger foraminiferal evolutionary trends through Paleogene paleoceanographic changes ..... 83(1/3): 49– 64
Halpert, M.S., Climate monitoring using an AVHRR-based vegetation index ..... *90(1/3): 201–205
Hambrey, M.J., The Late Ordovician–Early Silurian glacial period ..... 51(1/4): 273–289
Hambrey, M.J. and Harland, W.B., The Late Proterozoic Glacial Era ..... 51(1/4): 255–272
Hambrey, M.J., see Moncrieff, A.C.M. and Hambrey, M.J. ..... 65(3/4): 183–200
Hamilton, T.D., *Quaternary Paleoclimatology. Methods of Paleoclimatic Reconstruction* by R.S. Bradley, George Allen and Unwin (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 326–327
Han Jingtai, see Ding Zhongli et al. ..... 94(1/4): 223–242

Han, M.W. and Suess, E., Subduction-induced pore fluid venting and the formation of authigenic carbonates along the Cascadia continental margin: Implications for the global Ca-cycle ..... 71(1/2): 97–118
Hantoro, W.S., see Jouannic, C. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 259–272
Hanzo, M., see Alméras, Y. and Hanzo, M. ..... 86(3/4): 313–329
Harbison, I.P., see Bye, J.A.T. and Harbison, I.P. ..... 84(1/4): 357–368
Harland, W.B., see Hambrey, M.J. and Harland, W.B. ..... 51(1/4): 255–272
Harms, T.A. and Murchey, B.L., Setting and occurrence of Late Paleozoic radiolarians in the Sylvester allochthon, part of a proto-Pacific ocean floor terrane in the Canadian Cordillera ..... 96(1/2): 127–139
Harrington, R.J., Aspects of growth deceleration in bivalves: clues to understanding the seasonal $\delta^{18}O$ and $\delta^{13}C$ record — A comment on Krantz et al. (1987) (Discussion) ..... 70(4): 399–403
Harris, R.N., see Chapman, D.S. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 269–281
Harris, S.A. and Ciccone, B., Reply to comments on "Palaeoecology and palaeogeography near Cochrane, Alberta, Canada, just after the last major high stand of glacial Lake Calgary" ..... 55(1): 87– 94
Harrison, F.W., Utilization of freshwater sponges in paleolimnological studies ..... 62(1/4): 387–397
Harrison, T., see Harrison, T.S. and Harrison, T. ..... 76(1/2): 45– 65
Harrison, T.S. and Harrison, T., Palynology of the late Miocene *Oreopithecus*-bearing lignite from Baccinello, Italy ..... 76(1/2): 45– 65
Hart, M.B., see Koutsoukos, E.A.M. et al. ..... 77(2): 145–177
Hashimi, H.H. and Nair, R.R., Climatic aridity over India 11,000 years ago: evidence from feldspar distribution in shelf sediments ..... 53(2/4): 309–319
Hashimoto, J., Ohta, S., Tanaka, T., Hotta, H., Matsuzawa, S. and Sakai, H., Deep-sea communities dominated by the giant clam, *Calyptogena soyoae*, along the slope foot of Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, central Japan ..... 71(1/2): 179–192
Hathaway, J.C., see Poppe, L.J. et al. ..... 57(2/4): 117–135
Hauglustaine, D.A. and Gérard, J.-C., A sensitivity study of the role of continental location and area on Paleozoic climate ..... *97(4): 311–323
Hauglustaine, D.A., see Gérard, J.-C. et al. ..... *97(3): 133–150
Hausmann, R., see Gray, S.C. et al. ..... 91(3/4): 377–394
Hay, W.W., see Barron, E.J. et al. ..... *75(3): 157–174
Hayashida, A. and Yokoyama, T., Brunhes/Matuyama polarity epoch boundary in the Osaka Group of the Senriyama Hills, southwest Japan ..... 72(1/2): 195–201
Hayashida, D.N., see Moore, G.T. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 113–150
Hayashida, D.N., see Moore, G.T. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 229–252
Head, J.M., see Bowler, J.M. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 241–260
Head, M.J., see Luly, J.G. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 171–180
Head, M.J., see Macumber, P.G. and Head, M.J. ..... 84(1/4): 163–173
Healy-Williams, N., see Williams, D.F. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 153–162
Hearty, P.J., see Dumas, B. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 273–289
Heath, C.W., see Pickard, J. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 271–288
Hebda, R.J., see Williams, H.F.L. and Hebda, R.J. ..... 86(3/4): 297–311
Hecky, R.E., see Haberyan, K.A. and Hecky, R.E. ..... 61(3/4): 169–197
Hehanussa, P., see Yokoyama, T. et al. ..... 72(1/2): 161–175
Hein, J.R., see Gray, S.C. et al. ..... 91(3/4): 377–394
Heine, K., see Diester-Haass, L. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 81– 91
Heller, F., see Gehring, A.U. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 33– 40
Helmens, K.F., Late Pleistocene glacial sequence in the area of the high plain of Bogotà (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia) ..... 67(3/4): 263–283
Helmens, K.F. and Kuhry, P., Middle and Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic history of the Páramo de Agua Blanca (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia) ..... 56(3/4): 291–335
Helmer, R., see Meybeck, M. and Helmer, R. ..... *75(4): 283–309
Hemsley, A.R., *Spores of the Pteridophyta. Surface, Wall Structure, and Diversity Based on Electron Microscope Studies* by A.F. Tryon and B. Lugardon (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 353–354
Henderson-Sellers, A., North American total cloud amount variations this century ..... *75(3): 175–194
Henderson-Sellers, A., The "coming of age" of land surface climatology ..... *82(3/4): 291–319
Henderson-Sellers, A., see Henderson-Sellers, B. and Henderson-Sellers, A. ..... *75(3): 195–221
Henderson-Sellers, B. and Henderson-Sellers, A., Modelling the ocean climate for the early Archaean ..... *75(3): 195–221
Hendry, M. and Digerfeldt, G., Palaeogeography and palaeoenvironments of a tropical coastal wetland and offshore shelf during Holocene submergence, Jamaica ..... 73(1/2): 1– 10
Henken-Mellies, W.U., see Hsü, K.J. and Henken-Mellies, W.U. ..... *82(1/2): 1– 3
Henriques, P.J., see Nigam, R. and Henriques, P.J. ..... 91(1/2): 89– 98

Henry, J.-L., Paléoenvironnements et dynamique de faunes de Trilobites dans l'Ordovicien (Llanvirn Supérieur–Caradoc basal) du Massif Armoricain (France) [Palaeoenvironments and trilobite fauna dynamics in the Ordovician (Upper Llanvirn–early Caradoc) of the Armorican Massif (France)] ..... 73(1/2): 139–153
Herczeg, A.L. and Lyons, W.B., A chemical model for the evolution of Australian sodium chloride lake brines 84(1/4): 43– 53
Herczeg, A.L. and Chapman, A., Uranium-series dating of lake and dune deposits in southeastern Australia: a reconnaissance ..... 84(1/4): 285–298
Hermelin, J.O.R., see Backman, J. and Hermelin, J.O.R. ..... 57(1): 103–116
Hertelendi, E. and Vetö, I., The marine photosynthetic carbon isotopic fractionation remained constant during the Early Oligocene ..... 83(4): 333–339
Herzer, R.H., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Heusser, C.J., Climate and chronology of Antarctica and adjacent South America over the past 30,000 yr ... 76(1/2): 31– 37
Heusser, C.J., Ice age vegetation and climate of subtropical Chile ..... 80(2): 107–127
Heusser, C.J. and Heusser, L.E., Long continental pollen sequence from Washington State (U.S.A.): correlation of upper levels with marine pollen–oxygen isotope stratigraphy through substage 5e ..... 79(1/2): 63– 71
Heusser, L.E., see Morley, J.J. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 349–358
Heusser, L.E., see Heusser, C.J. and Heusser, L.E. ..... 79(1/2): 63– 71
Hewitson, B.C. and Crane, R.G., Regional-scale climate prediction from the GISS GCM ..... *97(3): 249–267
Hewitt, R.A., Nautiloid shell taphonomy: interpretations based on water pressure ..... 63(1/3): 15– 25
Hickman, M., see Reasoner, M.A. and Hickman, M. ..... 72(3/4): 291–316
Hilbrecht, H. and Hoefs, J., Geochemical and palaeontological studies of the $\delta^{13}C$ anomaly in Boreal and North Tethyan Cenomanian–Turonian sediments in Germany and adjacent areas ..... 53(2/4): 169–189
Hilbrecht, H., Hubberten, H.-W. and Oberhänsli, H., Biogeography of planktonic foraminifera and regional carbon isotope variations: productivity and water masses in Late Cretaceous Europe ..... 92(3/4): 407–421
Hilgen, F.J., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Hill, R.S., *The Evolution of Reef Communities* by J.A. Fagerstrom (Book Review) ..... 74(3/4): 365–366
Hillaire-Marcel, C., *Paysages quaternaires de l'Afrique centrale atlantique* by R. Lanfranchi and D. Schwartz (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 354–355
Hillaire-Marcel, C. and Casanova, J., Isotopic hydrology and paleohydrology of the Magadi (Kenya)–Natron (Tanzania) basin during the Late Quaternary ..... 58(3/4): 155–181
Hillaire-Marcel, C., see De Vernal, A. et al. ..... 61(1/2): 97–105
Hillaire-Marcel, C., see Casanova, J. and Hillaire-Marcel, C. ..... 91(1/2): 35– 48
Hirata, D., see Niitsuma, N. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 193–203
Hirooka, K., Yamada, R., Yamashita, M. and Takeuchi, A., Paleomagnetic evidence of the rotation of central Japan and the paleoposition of Japan ..... 77(3/4): 345–354
Hoang, C.T., see Montaggioni, L.F. and Hoang, C.T. ..... 64(1/2): 79– 91
Hoang, C.T., see Jouannic, C. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 259–272
Hoch, E., First Greenland record of the shark genus *Ptychodus* and the biogeographic significance of its fossil assemblage ..... 92(3/4): 277–281
Hoefs, J., see Hilbrecht, H. and Hoefs, J. ..... 53(2/4): 169–189
Hofmann, W., The significance of chironomid analysis (Insecta: Diptera) for paleolimnological research ..... 62(1/4): 501–509
Hogue, M., see Arua, I. and Hogue, M. ..... 73(3/4): 175–183
Holland, H.D., see Betts, J.N. and Holland, H.D. ..... *97(1/2): 5– 18
Hong-Fei Hou, see Brice, D. and Hong-Fei Hou ..... 94(1/4): 253–260
Honigstein, A., Lipson-Benitah, S., Conway, B., Flexer, A. and Rosenfeld, A., Mid-Turonian anoxic event in Israel — a multidisciplinary approach ..... 69(1/2): 103–112
Hooghiemstra, H., The orbital-tuned marine oxygen isotope record applied to the Middle and Late Pleistocene pollen record of Funza(Colombian Andes) ..... 66(1/2): 9– 17
Hooghiemstra, H., Quaternary and Upper Pliocene glaciations and forest development in the tropical Andes: evidence from a long high-resolution pollen record from the sedimentary basin of Bogotá, Columbia ..... 72(1/2): 11– 26
Hooghiemstra, H. and Agwu, C.O.C., Changes in the vegetation and trade winds in equatorial Northwest Africa 140,000–70,000 yr B.P. as deduced from two marine pollen records ..... 66(3/4): 173–213
Hooghiemstra, H., see Lézine, A.M. and Hooghiemstra, H. ..... 79(3/4): 313–331
Hook, R.W. and Ferm, J.C., Paleoenvironmental controls on vertebrate-bearing abandoned channels in the Upper Carboniferous ..... 63(1/3): 159–181
Hooper, K., *The Gulf of Aqaba: Ecological Micropaleontology* by A. Reiss and L. Hottinger (Book Review) .. 64(1/2): 116–117
Hopfgartner, G., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ..... 99(1/2): 163–177
Hopley, D., see Kinsey, D.W. and Hopley, D. ..... *89(4): 363–377
Hoppe, A., see Karfunkel, J. and Hoppe, A. ..... 65(1/2): 1– 21
Hoque, M., see Arua, I. and Hoque, M. ..... 72(3/4): 357–362

Horibo, K., see Sano, H, et al. ..... 96(1/2): 41– 57
Horikoshi, M., Hinge structures, their variations and changes during growth, of some Japanese deep-sea, giant white clams, *Calyptogena*, collected during the "Kaiko" Project ..... 71(1/2): 137–160
Horowitz, A., Continuous pollen diagrams for the last 3.5 m.y. from Israel: vegetation, climate and correlation with the oxygen isotope record ..... 72(1/2): 63– 78
Horowitz, A., see Fuji, N. and Horowitz, A. ..... 72(1/2): 79– 88
Horrell, M.A., Phytogeography and paleoclimatic interpretation of the Maestrichtian ..... 86(1/2): 87–138
Hostetler, S., see Benson, L. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 19– 32
Hotta, H., see Hashimoto, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 179–192
Hounslow, M., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Howard, J.D. and Singh, I.B., Trace fossils in the Mesozoic sediments of Kachchh, Western India ..... 52(1/2): 99–122
Howell, M., see Rio, D. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 85–105
Howell, M.W., Rio, D. and Thunell, R.C., Laminated sediments from the Vrica Section (Calabria, S. Italy): evidence for Plio-Pleistocene climatic change in the Mediterranean region ..... 78(3/4): 195–216
Howell, M.W., Thunell, R., Tappa, E., Rio, D. and Sprovieri, R., Late Neogene laminated and opal-rich facies from the Mediterranean region: geochemical evidence for mechanisms of formation ..... 64(3/4): 265–286
Howlett, P., see Courtinat, B. and Howlett, P. ..... 80(2): 145–151
Hsü, K., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Hsü, K.J., Actualistic catastrophism and global change ..... *89(3): 309–313
Hsü, K.J. and Henken-Mellies, W.U., Introduction to Special Issue "Earth Processes and Global Changes" .. *82(1/2): 1– 3
Huang Qi, see Bowler, J.M. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 241–260
Hubbard, J.A.E.B., *Reef Diagenesis* by J.H. Schroeder and B.H. Purser (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 70(4): 414–415
Hubbard, R.N.L.B., see Van der Zwan, C.J. et al. ..... 52(1/2): 1– 20
Hubberten, H.-W., see Reeh, N. et al. ..... *90(4): 373–383
Hubberten, H.-W., see Hilbrecht, H. et al. ..... 92(3/4): 407–421
Huber, B.T., Paleobiogeography of Campanian–Maastrichtian foraminifera in the southern high latitudes ... 92(3/4): 325–360
Hubert, J.F., see Tanner, L.H. and Hubert, J.F. ..... 96(3/4): 261–280
Huc, A.Y., see Carpentier, B. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 231–237
Hughes, N.F., *Northwest European Micropalaeontology and Palynology* by D.J. Batten and M.C. Keen (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 183–184
Hughes, T., Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm ..... *97(3): 203–234
Hughes, T.J., *Atlas of Continental Displacement, 200 Million Years to the Present* by H.G. Owen (Book Review) 55(1): 95– 99
Hughes, T.J., *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plate Reconstructions* C.R. Scotese and W.W. Sager (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 94(1/4): 313–316
Hughes, T.J., *Glacial Indicator Tracing* by R. Kujansuu and M. Saarnisto (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 170–171
Hull, A.G., see Ota, Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 135–151
Humphries, D.W., *Lower Palaeozoic of Northwestern and West-Central Africa* (Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of the World) by C.H. Holland (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 341–343
Hunt, A.P., Integrated vertebrate, invertebrate and plant taphonomy of the Fossil Forest area (Fruitland and Kirtland formations: Late Cretaceous), San Juan County, New Mexico, U.S.A. ..... 88(1/2): 85–107
Huntley, B., Studying global change: the contribution of Quaternary palynology ..... *82(1/2): 53– 61
Huntley, B., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Huntley, B., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Huntress, W.T., see Wilson, G.S. and Huntress, W.T. ..... *90(1/3): 317–328
Hussey, W.J., Schneider, S.R., Gird, R.S. and Needham, B.H., NOAA satellite observing systems: status and plans ..... *90(1/3): 289–295
Hutchison, J.H. and Archibald, J.D., Diversity of turtles across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in northeastern Montana ..... 55(1): 1– 22
Hutton, J.T., see Twidale, C.R. and Hutton, J.T. ..... 52(3/4): 351–356
Huybrechts, P., Letreguilly, A. and Reeh, N., The Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming ..... *89(4): 399–412
Huybrechts, P., see Letréguilly, A. et al. ..... *90(4): 385–394
Hyde, W.T., see Deblonde, G. et al. ..... *98(1): 37– 55
Ibaraki, M., Neogene planktonic foraminifera and events in Japan ..... 77(3/4): 335–343
Insacco, G., see Bonfiglio, L. and Insacco, G. ..... 95(3/4): 195–208
Ioakim, C., see Sen, S. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 321–334
Ioakim, C., see Karistineos, N. and Ioakim, C. ..... 70(1/3): 275–285
Iriondo, M., Quaternary lakes of Argentina ..... 70(1/3): 81– 88
Isacks, B.L. and Moughinis-Mark, P., Solid earth science in EOS — Report of the Solid Earth Panel ..... *98(1): 29– 35
Isdale, P., see Kotwicki, V. and Isdale, P. ..... 84(1/4): 87– 98
Ishii, T., see Yonekura, N. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 177–188

Ishii, T., see Takigami, Y. et al. ... 71(1/2): 71– 81
Iso, N., see Ota, Y. et al. ... 68(2/4): 135–151
Issar, A., see Bowman, D. et al. ... 56(1/2): 89–101
Itoigawa, J., Miocene palaeogeography of the Mizunami Group of the Tono region, central Japan ... 100(1/2): 209–215
Ivanciu, I.S., see Jacoby, G.C. et al. ... 64(1/2): 69– 78
Ivanovich, M., see Gray, J.M. and Ivanovich, M. ... 68(2/4): 337–345
Jablonski, D., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ... *82(1/2): 159–168
Jackson, Jr., L.E., Comments on "Palaeoecology and palaeogeography near Cochrane, Alberta, Canada, just after the last major high stand of glacial Lake Calgary" ... 55(1): 79– 87
Jacobowitz, H., Estimation of the Earth's radiation budget from narrowband NOAA satellite observations ... *90(1/3): 11– 16
Jacobs, B.F. and Winkler, D.A., Taphonomy of a middle Miocene autochthonous forest assemblage, Ngorora Formation, central Kenya ... 99(1/2): 31– 40
Jacobson, S.R., see Moore, G.T. et al. ... 93(1/2): 113–150
Jacoby, G.C., Ivanciu, I.S. and Ulan, L.D., A 263-year record of summer temperature for northern Quebec reconstructed from tree-ring data and evidence of a major climatic shift in the early 1800's ... 64(1/2): 69– 78
Jaitly, A.K., see Fürsich, F.T. et al. ... 85(3/4): 149–159
Janaway, T.M. and Parnell, J., Carbonate production within the Orcadian Basin, northern Scotland: a petrographic and geochemical study ... 70(1/3): 89–105
Jandhyala, V., see DeCotiis, A.G. et al. ... *90(1/3): 281–285
Janowiak, J.E., The reliance on operational weather satellites for the production of a global precipitation climatology ... *90(1/3): 93– 98
Jansa, L.F., Processes affecting paleogeography, with examples from the Tethys ... 87(1/4): 345–371
Jansa, L.F., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ... 88(3/4): 193–218
Jansen, E., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Jansonius, J., *Textbook of Pollen Analysis, IV Edition* by Knut Faegri, Peter Emil Kaland and Knut Krzywinski (Book Review) ... 95(3/4): 347–349
Janssen, C.R., *Numerical Methods in Quaternary Pollen Analysis* by H.J.B. Birks and A.D. Gordon (Book Review) ... 64(1/2): 117–118
Jarzen, D.M., see Specht, R.L. et al. ... 94(1/4): 283–309
Jautée, E., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ... 81(3/4): 313–321
Jeandel, C., see Ruiz Pino, D.P. et al. ... *82(3/4): 369–388
Jeandel, C., see Labeyrie, L.D. and Jeandel, C. ... *89(1/2): 1– 2
Jeandel, C., see Ruiz-Pino, D.P. et al. ... *89(1/2): 47– 64
Jessop, A.M., see Wang, K. et al. ... *98(2/4): 129–141
Jessop, A.M., see Beltrami, H. et al. ... *98(2/4): 167–184
Johnson, K.G., *Quantitative Stratigraphy* by F.M. Gradstein, F.P. Agterberg, J.C. Brower and W.S. Schwarzacher (Book Review) ... 58(3/4): 268–269
Johnson, M.E., Skinner, D.F. and MacLeod, K.G., Ecological zonation during the carbonate transgression of a Late Ordovician rocky shore (northeastern Manitoba, Hudson Bay, Canada) ... 65(1/2): 93–114
Johnson, R.G. and Andrews, J.T., Glacial terminations in the oxygen isotope record of deep sea cores: hypothesis of massive Antarctic ice-shelf destruction ... 53(2/4): 107–138
Johnson, T.C., Halfman, J.D. and Showers, W.J., Paleoclimate of the past 4000 years at Lake Turkana, Kenya, based on the isotopic composition of authigenic calcite ... 85(3/4): 189–198
Johnson, T.C., see Finney, B.P. and Johnson, T.C. ... 85(3/4): 351–366
Jones, B.G., Chenhall, B.E., Wright, A.J., Pemberton, J.W. and Campbell, C., Silurian evaporitic strata from New South Wales, Australia ... 59(4): 215–225
Jones, D.L., Introduction to Special Issue "Significance and Application of Radiolaria to Terrane Analysis" ... 96(1/2): 1– 2
Jones, D.L., see Murchey, B.L. and Jones, D.L. ... 96(1/2): 161–174
Jones, D.S., Williams, D.F. and Spero, H.J., More light on photosymbiosis in fossil mollusks: the case of *Mercenaria "tridacnoides"* ... 64(3/4): 141–152
Jones, D.S., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 58(3/4): 249–266
Jones, D.S., see Bryan, J.R. and Jones, D.S. ... 69(3/4): 279–301
Jones, D.S., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 70(4): 403–407
Jones, G., see Robertson, A.H.F. et al. ... 87(1/4): 289–343
Jones, J.G., Conaghan, P.J. and McDonnell, K.L., Coal measures of an orogenic recess: Late Permian Sydney Basin, Australia ... 58(3/4): 203–219
Jones, M.R., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 67(3/4): 245–261
Jones, M.R., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 69(3/4): 327
Jones, T.P. and Chaloner, W.G., Fossil charcoal, its recognition and palaeoatmospheric significance ... *97(1/2): 39– 50
Jorissen, F., *Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Foraminifera* by J.W. Murray (Book Review) ... 95(3/4): 349–350

Jorissen, F.J., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Jouannic, C., Hoang, C.T., Hantoro, W.S. and Delinom, R.M., Uplift rate of coral reef terraces in the area of Kupang, West Timor: preliminary results ..... 68(2/4): 259–272
Judge, A.S., Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-Mackenzie area: the global change aspect ..... *98(2/4): 251–263
Judson, S., *Paleokarst: A Systematic and Regional Review* P. Bosak, D. Ford, J. Glazek and I. Horacek (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 94(1/4): 311–312
Juignet, P. and Breton, G., Mid-Cretaceous sequence stratigraphy and sedimentary cyclicity in the western Paris Basin ..... 91(3/4): 197–218
Julià, R., see Anadón, P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 7– 28
Jull, A.J.T., see Dorn, R.I. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 315–331
Jun-Qing Yu, see Lister, G.S. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 141–162
Kabat, A.R. and Kohn, A.J., Predation on early Pleistocene naticid gastropods in Fiji ..... 53(2/4): 255–269
Kaczmarska, I., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Kaczmarska, I., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
Kaiho, K., Cenozoic global changes of aerobic/anaerobic benthic foraminifera and deep-sea circulation ..... 83(1/3): 65– 85
Kaiho, K., see Kajiwara, Y. and Kaiho, K. ..... 99(1/2): 151–162
Kajiwara, Y. and Kaiho, K., Oceanic anoxia at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary supported by the sulfur isotopic record ..... 99(1/2): 151–162
Kakuta, S., Surface-temperature history during the lat 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles ..... *98(2/4): 225–244
Kaminski, M.A., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 193–218
Kamp, P.J.J., Waghorn, D.B. and Nelson, C.S., Late Eocene–Early Oligocene integrated isotope stratigraphy and biostratigraphy for paleoshelf sequences in southern Australia: paleoceanographic implications ..... 80(3/4): 311–323
Kanazawa, K., Early Pleistocene glacio-eustatic sea-level fluctuations as deduced from periodic changes in cold- and warm-water molluscan associations in the Shimokita Peninsula, Northeast Japan ..... 79(3/4): 263–273
Kaneoka, I., see Takigami, Y. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 71– 81
Kaplin, P.A., see Biryukov, V.Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 117–125
Karfunkel, J. and Hoppe, A., Late Proterozoic glaciation in central-eastern Brazil: synthesis and model ..... 65(1/2): 1– 21
Karistineos, N. and Ioakim, C., Palaeoenvironmental and palaeoclimatic evolution of the Serres basin (N. Greece) during the Miocene ..... 70(1/3): 275–285
Karistineos, N., see Psilovikos, A. and Karistineos, N. ..... 56(1/2): 1– 16
Karlstrom, E.T., Paleoclimatic significance of Late Cenozoic paleosols east of Waterton–Glacier Parks, Alberta and Montana ..... 85(1/2): 71–100
Karnieli, A., see Bowman, D. et al. ..... 56(1/2): 89–101
Karrow, P.F., see Warner, B.G. et al. ..... 68(1): 27– 47
Kasinski, J.R., Lacustrine sedimentary sequences in the Polish Miocene lignite-bearing basins-facies distribution and sedimentary development ..... 70(1/3): 287–304
Kasse, C., see Vandenberghe, J. and Kasse, C. ..... 72(1/2): 133–139
Kastin, J.F., Long-term stability of the Earth's climate ..... *75(1/2): 83– 96
Kasting, J.F., Box models for the evolution of atmospheric oxygen: an update ..... *97(1/2): 125–131
Kasting, J.F., see Kump, L.R. et al. ..... *97(1/2): 1– 3
Kasting, J.F., see Walker, J.C.G. and Kasting, J.F. ..... *97(3): 151–189
Katupotha, J. and Fujiwara, K., Holocene sea level change on the southwest and south coasts of Sri Lanka .. 68(2/4): 189–203
Katz, A., see Rosenthal, Y. et al. ..... 74(3/4): 241–253
Katzman, D., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Kauffman, E.G., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Kawakami, A., see Hada, S. et al. ..... 96(1/2): 59– 70
Kayan, İ., Late Holocene sea-level changes on the western Anatolian coast ..... 68(2/4): 205–218
Kayanne, H., see Yonekura, N. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 177–188
Kázmér, M., Birth, life and death of the Pannonian Lake ..... 79(1/2): 171–188
Kearey, P., *Structure and Development of the Greenland–Scotland Ridge, New Methods and Concepts* by M.H.P. Bott, S. Saxov, M. Talwani and J. Thiede (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 174–175
Kearny, M.S. and Luckman, B.H., A mid-Holocene vegetational and climatic record from the subalpine zone of the Maligne Valley, Jasper National Park, Alberta (Canada) ..... 59(4): 227–242
Keen, D.H., Significance of the record provided by Pleistocene fluvial deposits and their included molluscan faunas for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction and stratigraphy: case studies from the English Midlands . 80(1): 25– 34
Keheila, E.A. and El-Ayyat, A.A.M., Lower Eocene carbonate facies, environments and sedimentary cycles in Upper Egypt: evidence for global sea-level changes ..... 81(1/2): 33– 47
Keigwin, L.D. and Boyle, E.A., Late Quaternary paleochemistry of high-latitude surface waters ..... 73(1/2): 85–106

Keller, G., Biotic turnover in benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia 66(3/4): 153–171
Keller, G. and Lindinger, M., Stable isotope, TOC and $CaCO_3$ record across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at El Kef, Tunisia 73(3/4): 243–265
Keller, G., see Magaritz, M. et al. 91(3/4): 291–304
Keller, G., see Schmitz, B. et al. 96(3/4): 233–260
Keller, P., see Gehring, A.U. et al. 95(1/2): 33– 40
Kelletat, D., Zonality of modern coastal processes and sea-level indicators 68(2/4): 219–230
Kelley, P.H. and Raymond, A., Migration, origination and extinction of Southern Hemisphere brachiopods during the middle Carboniferous 86(1/2): 23– 39
Kellogg, D.E. and Kellogg, T.B., Diatoms of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for sediment and biotic reworking 60(1/2): 77– 96
Kellogg, D.E., see Kellogg, T.B. and Kellogg, D.E. 67(1/2): 51– 74
Kellogg, T.B. and Kellogg, D.E., Antarctic cryogenic sediments: biotic and inorganic facies of ice shelf and marine-based ice sheet environments 67(1/2): 51– 74
Kellogg, T.B., see Kellogg, D.E. and Kellogg, T.B. 60(1/2): 77– 96
Kelts, K. and Shahrabi, M., Holocene sedimentology of hypersaline Lake Urmia, northwestern Iran 54(1/4): 105–130
Kelts, K., see Talbot, M.R. and Kelts, K. 70(1/3): 1– 5
Kelts, K., see Yemane, K. et al. 70(1/3): 165–178
Kelts, K., see Talbot, M.R. and Kelts, K. 73(3/4): 317
Kelts, K., see Rutter, N. et al. *82(1/2): 39– 45
Kelts, K., see Rutter, N. et al. *82(1/2): 87– 95
Kelts, K., see Lister, G.S. et al. 84(1/4): 141–162
Kemmis, T.J., see Forman, S.L. et al. 93(1/2): 71– 83
Kempe, S., see Depetris, P.J. and Kempe, S. *89(3): 239–244
Kennedy, W.J., see Föllmi, K.B. et al. 93(3/4): 151–182
Kennett, J.P., see Barker, P.F. et al. 67(1/2): 75–102
Kershaw, A.P., see Edney, P.A. et al. 80(3/4): 325–343
Khan, Z.A., Paleodrainage and paleochannel morphology of a Barakar river (Early Permian) in the Rajmahal Gondwana basin, Bihar, India 58(3/4): 235–247
Khobzi, J., see Guillet, B. et al. 65(1/2): 51– 58
Kidwell, S.M., Taphonomic comparison of passive and active continental margins: Neogene shell beds of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and Northern Gulf of California 63(1/3): 201–223
Kidwell, S.M. and Behrensmeyer, A.K., Overview: ecological and evolutionary implications of taphonomic processes 63(1/3): 1– 13
King, R.H., see Beaudoin, A.B. and King, R.H. 80(2): 129–144
Kinsey, D.W. and Hopley, D., The significance of coral reefs as global carbon sinks — response to Greenhouse *89(4): 363–377
Kitazato, H., see Chinzei, K. et al. 61(1/2): 155–166
Kleber, A., Periglacial slope deposits and their pedogenic implications in Germany 99(3/4): 361–371
Klootwijk, C.T., Gee, J.S., Peirce, J.W. and Smith, G.M., Neogene evolution of the Himalayan–Tibetan region: constraints from ODP Site 758, northern Ninetyeast Ridge; bearing on climatic change 95(1/2): 95–110
Kniskern, F.E., The Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program *90(1/3): 207–212
Koenig, E.W., Laboratory performance verification of operational imagers and sounders *90(1/3): 253–258
Kohn, A.J., see Kabat, A.R. and Kohn, A.J. 53(2/4): 255–269
Kohn, B.P., Pillans, B. and McGlone, M.S., Zircon fission track age for middle Pleistocene Rangitawa Tephra, New Zealand: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic significance 95(1/2): 73– 94
Koike, H., see Chinzei, K. et al. 61(1/2): 155–166
Koizumi, I., Successional changes of middle Miocene diatom assemblages in the northwestern Pacific 77(3/4): 181–193
Koizumi, I., see Yokoyama, T. and Koizumi, I. 72(1/2): 177–193
Kojima, S., Mesozoic terrane accretion in Northeast China, Sikhote-Alin and Japan regions 69(3/4): 213–232
Kojima, S., see Mizutani, S. and Kojima, S. 96(1/2): 3– 22
Kokkinn, M., Identification of two Australian salt-lake chironomid species from subfossil larval head capsules 54(1/4): 317–328
Kolodny, Y. and Raab, M., Oxygen isotopes in phosphatic fish remains from Israel: paleothermometry of tropical Cretaceous and Tertiary shelf waters 64(1/2): 59– 67
Kolstrup, E., Reappraisal of the upper Weichselian periglacial environment from Danish frost wedge casts 56(3/4): 237–249
Kolstrup, E., A Late Pleistocene "initial" vegetation at Vrøgum, west Jutland (Denmark) 88(1/2): 53– 67
Korth, W.W. and Evander, R.L., The use of age-frequency distributions of micromammals in the determination of attritional and catastrophic mortality of fossil assemblages 52(3/4): 227–236
Kotlia, B.S., see Agrawal, D.P. et al. 73(3/4): 267–286
Kotwicki, V. and Isdale, P., Hydrology of Lake Eyre, Australia: El Niño link 84(1/4): 87– 98
Koufos, G., see De Bonis, L. et al. 91(1/2): 99–121

Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Late Aptian to Maastrichtian foraminiferal biogeography and palaeoceanography of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil ... 92(3/4): 295–324
Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Leary, P.N. and Hart, M.B., Latest Cenomanian–earliest Turonian low-oxygen tolerant benthonic foraminifera: a case-study from the Sergipe basin (N.E. Brazil) and the western Anglo-Paris basin (southern England) ... 77(2): 145–177
Kozur, H., The evolution of the Meliata–Hallstatt ocean and its significance for the early evolution of the Eastern Alps and Western Carpathians ... 87(1/4): 109–135
Kozur, H., see Catalano, R. et al. ... 87(1/4): 75–108
Krantz, D.E., Williams, D.F. and Jones, D.S., Ecological and paleoenvironmental information using stable isotope profiles from living and fossil molluscs ... 58(3/4): 249–266
Krantz, D.E., Kronick, A.T. and Williams, D.F., A model for interpreting continental-shelf hydrographic processes from the stable isotope and cadmium: calcium profiles of scallop shells ... 64(3/4): 123–140
Krantz, D.E., Jones, D.S. and Williams, D.F., Reply to "Aspects of growth deceleration in bivalves: clues to understanding the seasonal $\delta^{18}O$ and $\delta^{13}C$ record" (Discussion) ... 70(4): 403–407
Krasheninnikov, V.A. and Basov, I.A., Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy and geological history of the South Atlantic high latitudes ... 55(2/4): 145–188
Krassilov, V.A., Comments on Wolfe and Upchurch (1987): north American nonmarine climates and vegetation during the Late Cretaceous (Discussion) ... 69(1/2): 141–142
Kreuser, T., see Wopfner, H. and Kreuser, T. ... 56(3/4): 259–275
Kronick, A.T., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 64(3/4): 123–140
Kruglikova, S.B., Certain aspects of radiolarian data as evidence of the paleoenvironment ... 69(3/4): 303–320
Kubík, J., see Šafanda, J. and Kubík, J. ... *98(2/4): 199–208
Kuhnt, W., see Schwentke, W. and Kuhnt, W. ... 95(3/4): 297–318
Kuhry, P., see Helmens, K.F. and Kuhry, P. ... 56(3/4): 291–335
Kuijpers, A., Southern Ocean circulation and global climate in the Middle Pleistocene (early Brunhes) ... 76(1/2): 67– 83
Kukla, G., Introduction to Special Issue "Long Continental Records of Climate" ... 72(1/2): 1– 9
Kukla, G. and Zhisheng An., Loess stratigraphy in central China ... 72(1/2): 203–225
Kumar, A., Palaeolatitudes and the age of Indian laterites ... 53(2/4): 231–237
Kump, L.R., Chemical stability of the atmosphere and ocean ... *75(1/2): 123–136
Kump, L.R., Kasting, J.F. and Robinson, J.M., Introduction to Special Issue "Atmospheric Oxygen Variation through Geologic Time" ... *97(1/2): 1– 3
Kupsch, W.O., *Late- and Postglacial Oscillations of Glaciers: Glacial and Periglacial Forms* by H. Schroeder-Lanz (Editor) (Book Review) ... 52(1/2): 175–178
Labeyrie, L., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Labeyrie, L.D. and Jeandel, C., Introduction to Special Issue "Geochemical Variability in the Oceans, Ice and Sediments" ... *89(1/2): 1– 2
Labeyrie, L.D., see Pichon, J.J. et al. ... 61(1/2): 79– 95
Labracherie, M., see Pichon, J.J. et al. ... 61(1/2): 79– 95
Lagoe, M.B., see Eyles, N. et al. ... 94(1/4): 193–221
Lajoie, K.R., see Benson, L.V. et al. ... 78(3/4): 241–286
Lamarino, C.O. and Césari, S.N., Paleoclimatic significance of the lacustrine Carboniferous deposits in northwest Argentina ... 65(1/2): 115–131
Lambeck, K., Late Pleistocene, Holocene and present sea-levels: constraints on future change ... *89(3): 205–217
Lambeck, K. and Nakada, M., Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change along The Australian coast ... *89(1/2): 143–176
Lambeck, K., see Nakada, M. et al. ... 85(1/2): 107–122
Lambert, C.E., see Ruiz-Pino, D.P. et al. ... *89(1/2): 47– 64
Lambert, I.B. and Donnelly, T.H., Atmospheric oxygen levels in the Precambrian: a review of isotopic and geological evidence ... *97(1/2): 83– 91
Lamolda, M.A., see López, G. et al. ... 92(3/4): 249–261
Lancaster, N., Late Quaternary palaeoenvironments in the southwestern Kalahari ... 70(4): 367–376
Lancaster, N., Palaeoclimatic evidence from sand seas ... 76(3/4): 279–290
Lancaster, N., see Teller, J.T. and Lancaster, N. ... 56(3/4): 177–195
Landis, G.P. and Snee, L.W., $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ systematics and argon diffusion in amber: implications for ancient earth atmospheres ... *97(1/2): 63– 67
Lanfranchi, R., see Dechamps, R. et al. ... 66(1/2): 33– 44
Lang, J., Mahdoudi, M.L. and Pascal, A., Sedimentation–calcrete cycles in the Mesozoic Red Formations from the central High Atlas (Telouet area), Morocco ... 81(1/2): 79– 93
Larson, E.E., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Last, W.M., see Teller, J.T. and Last, W.M. ... 76(3/4): 215–240

Lauriat-Rage, A., see Alvinerie, J. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 263–286
Laurin, B., see Delance, J.H. et al. ..... 100(1/2): 169–182
Lauritson, L., The accessibility of satellite data at the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) ..... *90(1/3): 279–280
Lautridou, J.-P., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ..... 80(1): 7– 23
Laverdière, C., Giumont, P. and Dionne, J.-C., Les formes et les marques de l'érosion glaciaire du plancher rocheux: signification, terminologie, illustration. [Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: signification, terminology, illustration. ..... 51(1/4): 365–387
Le Cocq, A., see Dechamps, R. et al. ..... 66(1/2): 33– 44
Le Gall, J., see Doré, F. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 85– 96
Le Pennec, M., see Fiala-Medioni, A. and Le Pennec, M. ..... 71(1/2): 161–167
Leary, P.N., see Koutsoukos, E.A.M. et al. ..... 77(2): 145–177
Leckie, D.A., Singh, C., Bloch, J., Wilson, M. and Wall, J., An anoxic event at the Albian–Cenomanian boundary: the Fish Scale Marker Bed, northern Alberta, Canada ..... 92(1/2): 139–166
Leckie, R.M., A paleoceanographic model for the early evolutionary history of planktonic foraminifera ..... 73(1/2): 107–138
Lécolle, F., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 15– 29
Ledbetter, M.T., A Late Pleistocene time-series of bottom-current speed in the Vema Channel ..... 53(1): 97–105
Ledbetter, M.T. and Ciesielski, P.F., Post-Miocene disconformities and paleoceanography in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean ..... 52(3/4): 185–214
Lee, D.E., see Adams, C.G. et al. ..... 77(3/4): 289–313
Lee-Thorp, J.A., see Thackeray, J.F. and Lee-Thorp, J.A. ..... 99(1/2): 141–150
Lees, B.G. and Cook, P.G., A conceptual model of lake barrier and compound lunette formation ..... 84(1/4): 271–284
Legates, D.R. and Willmott, C.J., A comparison of GCM-simulated and observed mean January and July precipitation ..... *97(4): 345–363
Legendre, S., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Legg, E., see Rutledge, G. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 141–150
Leggett, J., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Lehman, T.M., Late Maastrichtian paleoenvironments and dinosaur biogeography in the western interior of North America ..... 60(3/4): 189–217
Lehner, B.L., see Föllmi, K.B. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 151–182
Leinen, M., see Rea, D.K. and Leinen, M. ..... 66(1/2): 1– 8
Leinen, M., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Lemdahl, G., A rapid climatic change at the end of the Younger Dryas in south Sweden — palaeoclimatic and palaeoenvironmental reconstructions based on fossil insect assemblages ..... 83(4): 313–331
Lemmens, M., see Souchez, R.A. and Lemmens, M. ..... 51(1/4): 357–364
Lentini, F., see Carbone, S. et al. ..... 58(1/2): 35– 53
Lentini, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Lerche, I., see McKenna, T.E. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 241–264
Leszczyński, S., Trace-fossil tiering in flysch sediments: examples from the Guipúzcoan flysch (Cretaceous–Paleogene), northern Spain ..... 88(3/4): 167–184
Leszczyński, S., Ichnocoenosis versus sediment colour in Upper Albian to Lower Eocene turbidites, Guipúzcoa province, northern Spain ..... 100(3): 251–265
Lethiers, F. and Raymond, D., Les crises du Dévonien supérieur par l'étude des faunes d'ostracodes dans leur cadre paléogéographique [The Upper Devonian crises with reference to ostracod faunas in their paleogeographic framework] ..... 88(1/2): 133–146
Letreguilly, A., see Huybrechts, P. et al. ..... *89(4): 399–412
Letréguilly, A., Reeh, N. and Huybrechts, P., The Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial–interglacial cycle ..... *90(4): 385–394
Letréguilly, A., see Reeh, N. et al. ..... *90(4): 373–383
Lewis, D.W. and Ekdale, A.A., Lithofacies relationships in a late Quaternary gravel and loess fan delta complex, New Zealand ..... 81(3/4): 229–251
Lewis, D.W., see Ekdale, A.A. and Lewis, D.W. ..... 81(3/4): 253–279
Lewis, T., Foreword to Special Issue "Climatic Change Inferred from Underground Temperatures" ..... *98(2/4): 71– 72
Lewis, T.J. and Wang, K., Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures ..... *98(2/4): 87–100
Lewis, T.J., see Wang, K. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 129–141
Lewy, Z., see Soundy, D. and Lewy, Z. ..... 64(1/2): 15– 34
Lézine, A.M. and Hooghiemstra, H., Land-sea comparisons during the last glacial–interglacial transition: pollen records from West Tropical Africa ..... 79(3/4): 313–331
Lhénaff, R., see Dumas, B. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 273–289
Li Qianyu and Radford, S.S., Evolution and biogeography of Paleogene microperforate planktonic foraminifera 83(1/3): 87–115
Li-Ping Zhou., see Pye, K. and Li-Ping Zhou. ..... 73(1/2): 11– 23

Limarino, C.O., see López-Gamundí, O.R. et al. ... 91(3/4): 305–329
Linares, J., see Vasquez, A. et al. ... 81(3/4): 215–227
Lindinger, M., see Keller, G. and Lindinger, M. ... 73(3/4): 243–265
Lindsay, J.F., Depositional controls on glacial facies associations in a basinal setting, Late Proterozoic, Amadeus Basin, Central Australia ... 73(3/4): 205–232
Linick, T.W., see Dorn, R.I. et al. ... 78(3/4): 315–331
Linsley, B.K., see Anderson, R.Y. et al. ... 78(3/4): 287–300
Lipps, J.H., *Benthos '83*, by H.J. Oertli (Editor) (Book Review) ... 52(1/2): 178–179
Lipson-Benitah, S., see Honigstein, A. et al. ... 69(1/2): 103–112
Lister, A.M., see Ayliffe, L.K. et al. ... 99(3/4): 179–191
Lister, G.S., Kelts, K., Chen Ke Zao, Jun-Qing Yu and Niessen, F., Lake Qinghai, China: closed-basin lake levels and the oxygen isotope record for ostracoda since the latest Pleistocene ... 84(1/4): 141–162
Liu Tungsheng, see Ding Zhongli et al. ... 94(1/4): 223–242
Livingstone, D.A., see Talbot, M.R. and Livingstone, D.A. ... 70(1/3): 121–137
Livnat, A., Flexer, A. and Shafran, A., Mesozoic unconformities in Israel: characteristics, mode of origin and implications for the development of the Tethys ... 55(2/4): 189–212
Lliboutry, L., see Mélières, M. et al. ... *89(4): 333–340
Lochte, K., see Turley, C.M. and Lochte, K. ... *89(1/2): 3– 23
Locke, S. and Thunell, R.C., Paleoceanographic record of the last glacial/interglacial cycle in the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden ... 64(3/4): 163–187
Logan, A., see Powell, E.N. et al. ... 95(3/4): 209–228
Lohmann, K.C., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Longmore, M.E., Torgersen, T., O'Leary, B.M. and Luly, J.G., Cesium-137 redistribution in the sediments of the playa, Lake Tyrrell, northwestern Victoria. I. Stratigraphy and cesium-137 mobility in the upper sediments ... 54(1/4): 181–195
Longmore, M.E., Luly, J.G. and O'Leary, B.M., Cesium-137 redistribution in the sediments of the playa, Lake Tyrrell, northwestern Victoria. II Patterns of cesium-137 and pollen redistribution ... 54(1/4): 197–218
Lopez Angriman, A.O., see Buatois, L.A. and Lopez Angriman, A.O. ... 94(1/4): 119–140
Lopez Gamundi, O.R., Postglacial transgressions in Late Paleozoic basins of western Argentina: a record of glacioeustatic sea level rise ... 71(3/4): 257–270
López, G., Martínez, R. and Lamolda, M.A., Biogeographic relationships of the Coniacian and Santonian inoceramid bivalves of northern Spain ... 92(3/4): 249–261
López-Gamundí, O.R., Limarino, C.O. and Cesari, S.N., Late Paleozoic paleoclimatology of central west Argentina ... 91(3/4): 305–329
López-Gómez, J. and Arche, A., Paleogeographical significance of the Röt (Anisian, Triassic) Facies (Marines clays, muds and marls Fm.) in the Iberian ranges, eastern Spain ... 91(3/4): 347–361
Lord, A.R., see Dingle, R.V. and Lord, A.R. ... 80(3/4): 213–235
Loubere, P., Gradual Late Pliocene onset of glaciation: a deep-sea record from the Northeast Atlantic ... 63(4): 327–334
Louis, P., see Sebagenzi, M.N. et al. ... *98(2/4): 209–217
Luckman, B.H., see Kearny, M.S. and Luckman, B.H. ... 59(4): 227–242
Ludbrook, N., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Luly, J., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 67(3/4): 245–261
Luly, J., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 69(3/4): 327
Luly, J., see Singh, G. and Luly, J. ... 84(1/4): 75– 86
Luly, J.G., Bowler, J.M. and Head, M.J., A radiocarbon chronology from the playa Lake Tyrrell, northwestern Victoria, Australia ... 54(1/4): 171–180
Luly, J.G., see Longmore, M.E. et al. ... 54(1/4): 181–195
Luly, J.G., see Longmore, M.E. et al. ... 54(1/4): 197–218
Luly, J.G., see Gillespie, R. et al. ... 84(1/4): 333–338
Lundqvist, J., Glaciotectonic and till or tillite genesis: examples from Pleistocene glacial drift in Central Sweden ... 51(1/4): 389–395
Luz, B., see Almogi-Labin, A. et al. ... 57(2/4): 195–211
Lyons, W.B., see Herczeg, A.L. and Lyons, W.B. ... 84(1/4): 43– 53
Lyons, W.B., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ... 84(1/4): 309–332
M. MacDonnald, G., *Packrat Middens — The Last 40,000 Years of Biotic Change* by J.L. Betancourt, T.R. Van Deventer and P.S. Martin (Editors) (Book Review) ... 100(3): 336–338
Maas, M.C., Taphonomy of a late Eocene microvertebrate locality, Wind River Basin, Wyoming (U.S.A.) ... 52(1/2): 123–142
Mabesoone, J.M., *Stratigraphic Correlation by Microfacies of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil* by P.-Y. Berthou and P. Bengtson (Book Review) ... 91(1/2): 188–189

MacDonald, G.M., Postglacial palaeoecology of the subalpine forest–grassland ecotone of southwestern Alberta: new insights on vegetation and climate change in the Canadian Rocky Mountains and adjacent foothills ..... 73(3/4): 155–173
Macellari, C.E. and De Vries, T.J., Late Cretaceous upwelling and anoxic sedimentation in northwestern South America ..... 59(4): 279–292
Machhour, L., Maurin, A.-F. and Oudin, J.-L., Influence of sea level changes on the deposition of carbonaceous sediments ..... 91(1/2): 123–141
Mackensen, A., see Ehrmann, W.U. and Mackensen, A. ..... 93(1/2): 85–112
Mackie, G., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
MacKinnon, D.I., The influence of Australasian–Antarctic plate tectonics and palaeoceanographic development on the morphology and inferred life habits of New Zealand Neogene brachiopods ..... 58(1/2): 63– 73
MacLeod, K.G., see Johnson, M.E. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 93–114
Macumber, P.G. and Head, M.J., Implications of the Wadi al-Hammeh sequences for the terminal drying of Lake Lisan, Jordan ..... 84(1/4): 163–173
Macumber, P.G., see An Zhisheng et al. ..... 54(1/4): 219–239
Madile, M., see Nocchi, M. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 181–244
Maeda, Y., see Yonekura, N. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 177–188
Magaritz, M., Environmental changes recorded in the Upper Pleistocene along the desert boundary, southern Israel ..... 53(2/4): 213–229
Magaritz, M., Benjamini, C., Keller, G. and Moshkovitz, S., Early diagenetic isotopic signal at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Israel ..... 91(3/4): 291–304
Magee, J.W., Late Quaternary lacustrine, groundwater, aeolian and pedogenic gypsum in the Prungle Lakes, southeastern Australia ..... 84(1/4): 3– 42
Magee, J.W., see Gillespie, R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 333–338
Magniez-Janmin, F., Enregistrement de l'eustatisme par les foraminifères dans les séquences de dépôt du Crétacé inférieur du bassin vocontien (SE de la France) [Eustatic records in foraminifers in the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Vocontian trough (SE France) ..... 91(3/4): 247–262
Mahaney, W.C., Reinterpretation of moraines at ~4000 m in the Mount Kenya afroalpine area ..... 60(1/2): 47– 57
Mahaney, W.C., Distributions of halloysite–metahalloysite and gibbsite in tropical mountain paleosols: relationship to Quaternary paleoclimate ..... 88(3/4): 219–230
Mahdoudi, M.L., see Lang, J. et al. ..... 81(1/2): 79– 93
Maisuradze, G.M., Anthropogene of the Anticaucasus ..... 72(1/2): 53– 62
Maizels, J., Raised channel systems as indicators of paleohydrologic change: a case study from Oman ..... 76(3/4): 241–277
Majoran, S., see McKenzie, K.G. et al. ..... 74(3/4): 343–354
Malatesta, A. and Zarlenga, F., Evidence of Middle Pleistocene marine transgressions along the Mediterranean coast ..... 68(2/4): 311–315
Malmgren, B.A. and Bengtson, P., Preface to Special Issue "Biogeographic Patterns in the Cretaceous Ocean" 92(3/4): 167–169
Malmgren, B.A., see Widmark, J.G.V. and Malmgren, B.A. ..... 92(3/4): 375–405
Manceñido, M.O., First of record of Jurassic nucleatid brachiopods from the southwest Pacific with comments on the global distribution of the group ..... 100(1/2): 189–207
Mangerud, J., see Svendsen, J.I. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 153–168
Mangold, C., see Enay, R. et al. ..... 61(1/2): 107–120
Manivit, H., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 313–321
Maples, C.G. and Archer, A.W., The potential of Paleozoic nonmarine trace fossils for paleoecological interpretations ..... 73(3/4): 185–195
Marcoux, J., see Stampfli, G. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 373–409
Marèschal, J.-C. and Vasseur, G., Ground temperature history from two deep boreholes in Central France .. *98(2/4): 185–192
Mareschal, J.-C., see Beck, A.E. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 101–112
Mareschal, J.-C., see Shen, P.Y. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 113–127
Mareschal, J.-C., see Beltrami, H. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 167–184
Mariotti, A., see Guillet, B. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 51– 58
Markgraf, V., Bradbury, J.P. and Fernandez, J., Bajada de Rahue, Province of Neuquen, Argentina: an interstadial deposit in northern Patagonia ..... 56(3/4): 251–258
Markwick, P.J., see Gyllenhaal, E.D. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 41– 66
Markwick, P.J., see Patzkowsky, M.E. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 67– 85
Marsiat, I., see Berger, A. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 125–141
Martill, D.M., see Turnbull, W.D. and Martill, D.M. ..... 63(1/3): 91–108
Martin, H., Porada, H. and Walliser, O.H., Mixtite deposits of the Damara sequence, Namibia, problems of interpretation ..... 51(1/4): 159–196

Martin, J.M. and Braga, J.C., Alpujárride carbonate deposits (southern Spain) — marine sedimentation in a Triassic Atlantic ... 59(4): 243–260
Martin, J.M., see Braga, J.C. and Martin, J.M. ... 67(3/4): 285–303
Martin, L. and Suguio, K., Variation of coastal dynamics during the last 7000 years recorded in beach-ridge plains associated with river mouths: example from the central Brazilian coast ... 99(1/2): 119–140
Martin, L., Suguio, K. and Flexor, J.-M., Hauts niveaux marins pléistocènes du littoral brésilien. [High Pleistocene sea-levels along the Brazilian coast] ... 68(2/4): 231–239
Martin, P., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ... *82(1/2): 159–168
Martin, P.S., 40,000 years of extinctions on the "planet of doom" ... *82(1/2): 187–201
Martinerie, P., see Mélières, M. et al. ... *89(4): 333–340
Martinez-Pardo, R., Major Neogene events of the Southeastern Pacific: the Chilean and Peruvian record ... 77(3/4): 263–278
Martínez, R., see López, G. et al. ... 92(3/4): 249–261
Martins, U.P. and Pfefferkorn, H.W., Genetic interpretation of a Lower Triassic paleosol complex based on soil micromorphology ... 64(1/2): 1– 14
Martire, L., Sequence stratigraphy and condensed pelagic sediments. An example from the Rosso Ammonitico Veronese, northeastern Italy ... 94(1/4): 169–191
Marty, R.C., see Dunbar, R.B. et al. ... 77(3/4): 235–261
Mascle, A., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Mason, T.R. and Christie, A.D.M., Palaeoenvironmental significance of ichnogenus *Diplocraterion* Torell from the Permian Vryheid Formation of the Karoo Supergroup, South Africa ... 52(3/4): 249–265
Massari, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ... 77(1): 3– 14
Massari, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ... 77(1): 41– 50
Massari, F., see Channell, J.E.T. et al. ... 79(3/4): 289–303
Masse, J.P., The Lower Cretaceous Mesogean benthic ecosystems: palaeoecologic aspects and palaeobiogeographic implications ... 91(3/4): 331–345
Mathewes, R.W., see Clague, J.J. et al. ... 95(1/2): 153–167
Matson, M., NOAA satellite snow cover data ... *90(1/3): 213–218
Matsumoto, E., see Yonekura, N. et al. ... 68(2/4): 177–188
Matsuoka, A., Jurassic–Early Cretaceous tectonic evolution of the Southern Chichibu terrane, southwest Japan ... 96(1/2): 71– 88
Matsushima, Y., see Chinzei, K. et al. ... 61(1/2): 155–166
Matsushima, Y., see Yonekura, N. et al. ... 68(2/4): 177–188
Matsushima, Y., see Niitsuma, N. et al. ... 71(1/2): 193–203
Matsuzawa, S., see Hashimoto, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 179–192
Maurin, A.-F., see Machhour, L. et al. ... 91(1/2): 123–141
Mayer, L., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ... *82(1/2): 5– 37
McAndrews, J.H., see Fritz, P. et al. ... 58(3/4): 183–202
McCrory, P.A., Neogene paleoceanographic events recorded in an active-margin setting: Humbolt basin, California ... 80(3/4): 267–282
McDonnell, K.L., see Jones, J.G. et al. ... 58(3/4): 203–219
McDougall, J.W., Tectonically-induced diversion of the Indus River west of the Salt Range, Pakistan ... 71(3/4): 301–307
McGlone, M.S., see Kohn, B.P. et al. ... 95(1/2): 73– 94
McGowran, B., Cainozoic oceanic and climatic events: the Indo-Pacific foraminiferal biostratigraphic record. 55(2/4): 247–265
McGowran, B. and Beecroft, A., Foraminiferal biofacies in a silica-rich neritic sediment, Late Eocene ... 52(3/4): 321–345
McGowran, B. and Beecroft, A., Neritic, southern extratropical foraminifera and the terminal Eocene event 55(1): 23– 34
McGowran, B., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ... 59(1/3): 31– 48
McIntosh, P.D., Eden, D.N. and Burgham, S.J., Quaternary deposits and landscape evolution in northeast Southland, New Zealand ... 81(1/2): 95–113
McKay,I.J., see Rayner, R.J. et al. ... 88(1/2): 147–156
McKenna, T.E., Lerche, I., Williams, D.F. and Full, W.E., Quantitative techniques in isotope chronostratigraphy 64(3/4): 241–264
Mckenzie, J., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ... *82(1/2): 5– 37
McKenzie, K.G., Majoran, S., Emami, V. and Reyment, R.A., The *Krithe* problem — first test of Peypouquet's hypothesis, with a redescription of *Krithe praetexta praetexta* (Crustacea, Ostracoda) ... 74(3/4): 343–354
McKnight, C.L., Graham, S.A., Carroll, A.R., Gan, Q., Dilcher, D.L., Min Zhao and Yun Hai Liang, Fluvial sedimentology of an Upper Jurassic petrified forest assemblage, Shishu Formation, Junggar Basin, Xinjiang, China ... 79(1/2): 1– 9
McLaren, D.J., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ... *82(1/2): 159–168
McLellan, P., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
McLeod, L.C., see Ullman, W.J. and McLeod, L.C. ... 54(1/4): 153–169
McMenamin, M.A.S., see Schulte-McMenamin, D.L. and McMenamin, M.A.S. ... 65(3/4): 270–271

McMinn, A., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
McNestry, A. and Rees, J.G., Environments and palynofacies of a Dinantian (Carboniferous) littoral sequence: the basal part of the Navan Group, Navan, County Meath, Ireland ..... 96(3/4): 175–193
McQueen, K.G., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 78(1/2): 109–134
Medioli, F.S. and Scott, D.B., Lacustrine thecamoebians (mainly arcellaceans) as potential tools for palaeolimnological interpretations ..... 62(1/4): 361–386
Medus, J. and Pairis, J.L., Reworked pollen assemblages and the Eocene–Oligocene boundary in the Paleogene of western external French Alps ..... 81(1/2): 59– 78
Médus, J., Popoff, M., Fourtanier, E. and Sowunmi, M.A., Sedimentology, pollen, spores and diatoms of a 148 m deep Miocene drill hole from Oku Lake, east central Nigeria ..... 68(1): 79– 94
Meinecke, G. and Wefer, G., Seasonal pteropod sedimentation in the Norwegian Sea ..... 79(1/2): 129–147
Meinke, K., see Riegel, W. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 261–273
Meister, C., see Dommergues, J.-L. and Meister, C. ..... 86(3/4): 265–282
Meister, C., see Mettraux, M. et al. ..... 91(3/4): 229–246
Melankholina, Y.N., On the tectonic events correlation in the northwestern Pacific Ocean and Asian continental margin ..... 55(2/4): 107–126
Meléndez, G., see Calvo, J.M. et al. ..... 61(3/4): 199–204
Mélières, M., Martinerie, P., Raynaud, D. and Lliboutry, L., Glacial–interglacial mean sea level pressure change due to sea level, ice sheet and atmospheric mass changes ..... *89(4): 333–340
Mellor, M.W., see Williams, W.D. and Mellor, M.W. ..... 84(1/4): 339–355
Menzel, P., see Rutledge, G. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 141–150
Menzel, W.P., see Wylie, D. and Menzel, W.P. ..... *90(1/3): 49– 53
Menzies, J., *Quaternary of South America and Antarctic Peninsula (Volume 7)* by J. Rabassa (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 192–194
Méon, H., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 253–261
Mercer, J.H., see Van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. and Mercer, J.H. ..... 56(3/4): 217–235
Metcalf, K., An on-line inventory of NCDC's polar orbiting satellite data ..... *90(1/3): 287
Metcalfe, I., Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic palaeogeography of Southeast Asia ..... 87(1/4): 211–221
Metelman, A.L., see Miller III, W. and Metelman, A.L. ..... 56(3/4): 197–215
Métivier, B., see Taviani, M. et al. ..... 86(3/4): 331–338
Mettraux, M., Dommergues, J.-L and Meister, C., Episodic deposition of the Lias in the Medianes nappe (western Switzerland): a reocrd from mineralized ammonite-bearing beds ..... 91(3/4): 229–246
Metzel, N., Moore, B. and Poisson, A., Resolving the intermediate and deep advective flows in the Indian Ocean by using temperature, salinity, oxygen and phosphate data: the interplay of biogeochemical and geophysical tracers ..... *89(1/2): 81–111
Meybeck, M. and Helmer, R., The quality of rivers: from pristine stage to global pollution ..... *75(4): 283–309
Meyer, C.A., see Platt, N.H. and Meyer, C.A. ..... 85(3/4): 321–333
Meyer, H.W., Lapse rates and other variables applied to estimating paleoaltitudes from fossil floras ..... 99(1/2): 71– 99
Meyers, P.A., Impacts of late Quaternary fluctuations in water level on the accumulation of sedimentary organic matter in Walker Lake, Nevada ..... 78(3/4): 229–240
Meyers, P.A., see Benson, L.V. and Meyers, P.A. ..... 78(3/4): 179–180
Meyers, P.A., see Benson, L.V. and Meyers, P.A. ..... 78(3/4): 181–183
Meyers, P.A., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 189–214
Miall, A.D., see Eyles, C.H. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 15– 84
Miller, A.J., Monitoring the stratosphere with satellites and the network for detection of stratospheric change *90(1/3): 69– 71
Miller, B.B., see Forman, S.L. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 71– 83
Miller, G.H., Wendorf, F., Ernst, R., Schild, R., Close, A.E., Friedman, I. and Schwarcz, H.P., Dating lacustrine episodes in the eastern Sahara by the epimerization of isoleucine in ostrich eggshells ..... 84(1/4): 175–189
Miller, G.H., see Svendsen, J.I. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 153–168
Miller, H., see Reeh, N. et al. ..... *90(4): 373–383
Miller III, W. and Metelman, A.L., Temporal change as an aspect of biogenic shell utilization and damage, Pleistocene of North Carolina, U.S.A. ..... 56(3/4): 197–215
Miller, J.A., see Habib, D. and Miller, J.A. ..... 74(1/2): 23– 47
Miller, K.B., see Parsons, K.M. et al. ..... 63(1/3): 109–139
Miller, R.F., Fritz, P. and Morgan, A.V., Climatic implications of D/H ratios in beetle chitin ..... 66(3/4): 277–288
Min Zhao, see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Minster, J.-F., see Ruiz Pino, D.P. et al. ..... *82(3/4): 369–388
Mitterer, R.M., see Goodfriend, G.A. and Mitterer, R.M. ..... 63(4): 293–311
Mixon, R.B., see Colman, S.M. and Mixon, R.B. ..... 68(2/4): 99–116
Miyauchi, T., see Ota, Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 135–151

Mizutani, S. and Kojima, S., Mesozoic radiolarian biostratigraphy of Japan and collage tectonics along the eastern continental margin of Asia ..... 96(1/2): 3– 22
Möller, N.K., Facies analysis and palaeogeography of the Rytteråker Formation (Lower Silurian, Oslo Region, Norway ..... 69(3/4): 167–192
Molnar, R.E., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Monaco, P., see Nocchi, M. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 181–244
Moncrieff, A.C.M. and Hambrey, M.J., Late Precambrian glacially-related grooved and striated surfaces in the Tillite Group of Central East Greenland ..... 65(3/4): 183–200
Monechi, S., Calcareous nannofossil events around the Eocene–Oligocene boundary in the Umbrian Apennines (Italy) ..... 57(1): 61– 69
Monechi, S., see Nocchi, M. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 181–244
Montaggioni, L.F. and Hoang, C.T., The last interglacial high sea level in the granitic Seychelles, Indian Ocean ..... 64(1/2): 79– 91
Montaggioni, L.F., see Pirazzoli, P.A. and Montaggioni, L.F. ..... 68(2/4): 153–175
Montenat, C., see Alvinerie, J. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 263–286
Moore, B., see Metzel, N. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 81–111
Moore, D.A. and Drahos, Jr., H.F., Comparison of microwave temperature sounders for atmospheric monitoring ..... *90(1/3): 127–133
Moore, G.T., Hayashida, D.N., Ross, C.A. and Jacobson, S.R., Paleoclimate of the Kimmeridgian/Tithonian (Late Jurassic) world: I. Results using a general circulation model ..... 93(1/2): 113–150
Moore, G.T., Sloan, L.C., Hayashida, D.N. and Umrigar, N.P., Paleoclimate of the Kimmeridgian/Tithonian (Late Jurassic) world: II. Sensitivity tests comparing three different paleotopographic settings ..... 95(3/4): 229–252
Moore, J.C., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Moore, P.S., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Moran, K., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Moratti, G., see Boccaletti, M. and Moratti, G. ..... 77(1): 1
Moratti, G., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 3– 14
Moratti, G., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Morcrette,J.-J., Using ISCCP-B3 data to evaluate model-generated cloudiness ..... *90(1/3): 41– 48
Moreno, C. and Sequeiros, L., The Basal Shaly Formation of the Iberian Pyrite Belt (South-Potuguese Zone): Early Carboniferous bituminous deposits ..... 73(3/4): 233–241
Morgan, A.V., see Fritz, P. et al. ..... 58(3/4): 183–202
Morgan, A.V., see Miller, R.F. et al. ..... 66(3/4): 277–288
Morgan, A.V., see Warner, B.G. et al. ..... 68(1): 27– 47
Morgan, J., European systems of operational meteorological satellites ..... *90(1/3): 297–301
Morgan, P.J., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 77(2): 127–143
Morley, J.J., Heusser, L.E. and Sarro, T., Latest Pleistocene and Holocene palaeoenvironment of Japan and its marginal sea ..... 53(2/4): 349–358
Morley, J.J., see Charles, C.D. and Morley, J.J. ..... 66(1/2): 113–126
Mörner, N.-A., see Sonett, C.P. et al. ..... *98(1): 57– 65
Morris, T.H., Stable isotope stratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean: Fram Strait to central Arctic ..... 64(3/4): 201–219
Morzadec-Kerfourn, M.T., Distribution des kystes de dinoflagellés dans les sédiments pléistocènes de la marge guinéenne de l'Afrique (EQUAMARGE I, 1983). [Distribution of dinoflagellate cysts in Pleistocene sediments of the Guinean margin of Africa (EQUAMARGE I, 1983)] ..... 65(3/4): 201–216
Mosbrugger, V. and Schilling, H.-D., Terrestrial palaeoclimatology in the Tertiary: a methodological critique . 99(1/2): 17– 29
Moshkovitz, S., see Magaritz, M. et al. ..... 91(3/4): 291–304
Moughinis-Mark, P., see Isacks, B.L. and Moughinis-Mark, P. ..... *98(1): 29– 35
Moulton, T., see Arakel, A.V. and Moulton, T. ..... 54(1/4): 261–282
Mourer-Chauviré, C., *L'environnement au temps de la Préhistoire* by J. Renault-Miskovsky (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 344–345
Mouterde, R., see Dommergues, J.L. and Mouterde, R. ..... 58(3/4): 129–137
Moyes, J., see Carbonel, P. and Moyes, J. ..... 61(3/4): 265–284
Mudie, P.J., see De Vernal, A. et al. ..... 61(1/2): 97–105
Mudie, P.J., see Aksu, A.E. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 121–137
Müller, R.D. and Spielhagen, R.F., Evolution of the Central Tertiary Basin of Spitsbergen: towards a synthesis of sediment and plate tectonic history ..... 80(2): 153–172
Müller-Merz, E. and Oberhänsli, H., Eocene bathyal and abyssal benthic foraminifera from a South Atlantic transect at 20–30°S ..... 83(1/3): 117–171
Müller-Merz, E., see Oberhänsli, H. et al. ..... 83(1/3): 173–215
Murchey, B.L. and Jones, D.L., A mid-Permian chert event: widespread deposition of biogenic siliceous sediments in coastal, island arc and oceanic basins ..... 96(1/2): 161–174

Murchey, B.L., see Harms, T.A. and Murchey, B.L. ..... 96(1/2): 127–139
Mutterlose, J., Migration and evolution patterns of floras and faunas in marine Early Cretaceous sediments of NW Europe ..... 94(1/4): 261–282
Myers, N., Mass extinctions: what can the past tell us about the present and the future? ..... *82(1/2): 175–185
Myers, N., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Nagatoshi, K., Miocene hominoid environments of Europe and Turkey ..... 61(1/2): 145–154
Nagy, J., Environmental significance of foraminiferal morphogroups in Jurassic North Sea deltas ..... 95(1/2): 111–134
Nair, R.R., see Hashimi, H.H. and Nair, R.R. ..... 53(2/4): 309–319
Nairn, A.E.M., *Exploring the Oceans* by Henry S. Parker and *Fossils* by Richard Moody (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 343–344
Nairn, A.E.M., see Salaj, J. and Nairn, A.E.M. ..... 61(1/2): 121–143
Nairn, A.E.M., see Alsharhan, A.S. et al. ..... 85(3/4): 161–168
Nakada, M., Yonekura, N. and Lambeck, K., Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level changes in Japan: implications for tectonic histories and mantle rheology ..... 85(1/2): 107–122
Nakada, M., see Lambeck, K. and Nakada, M. ..... *89(1/2): 143–176
Nakamura, Y., see Takigami, Y. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 71– 81
Nance, R.D., see Worsley, T.R. and Nance, R.D. ..... *75(4): 259–282
Nanson, G.C. and Young, R.W., Fluviatile evidence for a period of Late Quaternary pluvial climate in coastal southeastern Australia ..... 66(1/2): 45– 61
Natale, A.R., see Piccoli, G. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 139–196
Nauss, A.L. and Smith, P.L., *Lithiotis* (Bivalvia) bioherms in the Lower Jurassic of east-central Oregon, U.S.A. 65(3/4): 253–268
Nebelsick, J.H., Components analysis of sediment composition in Early Miocene temperate carbonates from the Austrian Paratethys ..... 91(1/2): 59– 69
Nederbragt, A.J., Paleoecology of late Maastrichtian Heterohelicidae (planktic foraminifera) from the Atlantic region ..... 92(3/4): 361–374
Needham, B.H., see Hussey, W.J. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 289–295
Negri, A.J., see Adle, R.F. et al. ..... *90(1/3): 87– 92
Nehm, R.H., see Anderson, L.C. et al. ..... 85(1/2): 29– 46
Nelson, C.S., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Nelson, C.S., see Kamp, P.J.J. et al. ..... 80(3/4): 311–323
Nelson, C.S., see Smith, A.M. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 213–226
Nelson, S.R., see Engstrom, D.R. and Nelson, S.R. ..... 83(4): 295–312
Néraudeau, D. and Floquet, M., Les échinides Hemiasteridae: marqueurs écologiques de la plate-forme castillane et navarro-cantabre (Espagne) au Crétacé supérieur [Hemiasterid echinoid ecological zonations of the Late Cretaceous Castilian and Navarro-Cantabrian platforms (Spain)] ..... 88(3/4): 265–281
Nesje, A., see Dahl, S.O. and Nesje, A. ..... 94(1/4): 87– 97
Neuendorffer, A., see Chester, D. and Neuendorffer, A. ..... *90(1/3): 61– 67
Neumann, A.C., see Paull, C.K. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 335–344
Neustrueva, I., see Carbonel, P. et al. ..... 62(1/4): 413–461
Newman, J., see Aitchison, J.C. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 93–104
Nguyen, H.V., see Schmidt, S. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 25– 33
Nicholls, E.L. and Russell, A.P., Paleobiogeography of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway of North America: the vertebrate evidence ..... 79(1/2): 149–169
Nicolich, R., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 15– 40
Nie Shangyou, see Şengör, A.M.C. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 411–440
Nield, E.W., Non-cryptic encrustation and pre-burial fracturing in stromatoporoids from the Upper Visby Beds of Gotland, Sweden ..... 55(1): 35– 44
Nield, E.W., *Liljevallia gotlandica*: encrustation patterns in the earliest cemented articulate brachiopod, and their implications for its larval behaviour ..... 56(3/4): 277–290
Niessen, F., see Lister, G.S. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 141–162
Nigam, R., Dimorphic forms of Recent foraminifera: an additional tool in paleoclimatic studies ..... 53(2/4): 239–244
Nigam, R. and Henriques, P.J., Planktonic percentage of foraminiferal fauna in surface sediments of the Arabian Sea (Indian Ocean) and a regional model for paleodepth determination ..... 91(1/2): 89– 98
Niitsuma, N., Matsushima, Y. and Hirata, D., Abyssal molluscan colony of *Calyptogena* in the Pliocene strata of the Miura Peninsula, Central Japan ..... 71(1/2): 193–203
Nind, M., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 131–152
Noble, P., Biostratigraphy of the Caballos Novaculite–Tesnus Formation boundary, Marathon Basin, Texas .. 96(1/2): 141–153
Nocchi, M., Parisi, G., Monaco, P., Monechi, S. and Madile, M., Eocene and Early Oligocene micropaleontology and paleoenvironments in SE Umbria, Italy ..... 67(3/4): 181–244
Nord, A.G., see Donner, J. and Nord, A.G. ..... 56(1/2): 35– 50
Norelli, P., see Chumakov, I.S. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 287–295

Normati, M. and Salomon, J., Reconstruction of a Berriasian lacustrine paleoenvironment in the Cameros basin (Spain) ... 70(1/3): 215–223
Norris, R.D., Extinction selectivity and ecology in planktonic foraminifera ... 95(1/2): 1– 17
North, G.R., Multiple solution in energy balance climate models ... *82(3/4): 225–235
Nott, J.F. and Owen, J.A.K., An Oligocene palynoflora from the middle Shoalhaven catchment N.S.W. and the Tertiary evolution of flora and climate in the southeast Australian highlands ... 95(1/2): 135–151
Nriagu, J.O., Human influence on the global cycling of trace metals ... *82(1/2): 113–120
Nriagu, J.O., see Apsimon, H. et al. ... *82(1/2): 97–111
Nugent, C., The Zambezi River: tectonism, climatic change and drainage evolution ... 78(1/2): 55– 69
Nugent, C., The Zambezi River: tectonism, climatic change and drainage evolution (Reply to discussion) ... 91(1/2): 178–182
Nwajide, C.S., Provenance and palaeogeographic history of the Turonian Makurdi sandstones in the Benue Trough of Nigeria ... 58(1/2): 109–119
Nystuen, J.P., Facies and preservation of glaciogenic sequences from the Varanger Ice Age in Scandinavia and other parts of the North Atlantic region ... 51(1/4): 209–229
O'Leary, B.M., see Longmore, M.E. et al. ... 54(1/4): 181–195
O'Leary, B.M., see Longmore, M.E. et al. ... 54(1/4): 197–218
O'Neil, J.R., see Cerling, T.E. et al. ... 63(4): 335–356
Oba, T., see Chinzei, K. et al. ... 61(1/2): 155–166
Oberhänsli, H. and Allen, P.A., Stable isotopic signatures of Tertiary lake carbonates, eastern Ebro Basin, Spain ... 60(1/2): 59– 75
Oberhänsli, H., Müller-Merz, E. and Oberhänsli, R., Eocene paleoceanographic evolution at 20–30°S in the Atlantic Ocean ... 83(1/3): 173–215
Oberhänsli, H., see Müller-Merz, E. and Oberhänsli, H. ... 83(1/3): 117–171
Oberhänsli, H., see Hilbrecht, H. et al. ... 92(3/4): 407–421
Oberhänsli, R., see Oberhänsli, H. et al. ... 83(1/3): 173–215
Oboh, F.E., Middle Miocene palaeoenvironments of the Niger Delta ... 92(1/2): 55– 84
Oerter, H., see Weidick, A. et al. ... *82(3/4): 389–399
Oerter, H., see Reeh, N. et al. ... *90(4): 373–383
Oertli, H.J., *Mid-Cretaceous Ostracoda of Northeastern Algeria* by S.Majoran (Book Review) ... 91(1/2): 189
Officer, C.B., *Catastrophic Episodes in Earth History* by C.C. Albritton, Jr. (Book Review) ... 94(1/4): 312–313
Ogawa, Y., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Ogg, J.G., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ... 88(3/4): 193–218
Oglesby, R.J. and Saltzman, B., Extending the EBM: The effect of deep ocean temperature on climate with applications to the Cretaceous ... *82(3/4): 237–259
Oglesby, R.J., see Park, J. and Oglesby, R.J. ... *90(4): 329–355
Ohring, G., Preface to Special Issue "Operational Satellites: Sentinels for the Monitoring of Climate and Global Change" ... *90(1/3): 1– 2
Ohta, S., see Saino, T. and Ohta, S. ... 71(1/2): 169–178
Ohta, S., see Hashimoto, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 179–192
Okada, H., Anatomy of trench-slope basins: examples from the Nankai Trough ... 71(1/2): 3– 13
Okada, H. and Cadet, J.-P., Preface to Special Issue "Geology, Geochemistry and Biology of Subduction Zones" ... 71(1/2): 1
Okamura, B. and Bishop, J.D.D., Zooid size in cheilostome bryozoans as an indicator of relative paleotemperature ... 66(3/4): 145–152
Okla, S.M., Algal microfacies in Upper Tuwaiq Mountain Limestone (Upper Jurassic) near Riyadh, Saudi Arabia ... 58(1/2): 55– 61
Olausson, E., Preface to Special Issue "The Southern Ocean–The Antarctic: Present and Past" ... 67(1/2): 1– 2
Olausson, E., On the Cenozoic oceans: evidence of the calcium carbonate content, $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{18}O$ ... 67(1/2): 103–118
Olsen, H., Astronomical forcing of meandering river behaviour: Milankovitch cycles in Devonian of East Greenland ... 79(1/2): 99–115
Onstott, T.C., see D'Argrella-Filho, M.S. et al. ... 80(3/4): 255–265
Opdyke, B.N. and Wilkinson, B.H., Paleolatitude distribution of Phanerozoic marine ooids and cements ... 78(1/2): 135–148
Opdyke, N.D., see An Zhisheng et al. ... 54(1/4): 219–239
Ophel, T.R., see Bird, J.R. et al. ... 84(1/4): 299–307
Osborn, G., Dike age and erosion rate in southwestern Jordan (Short Note) ... 61(1/2): 167–168
Oschmann, W., Kimmeridge clay sedimentation — A new cyclic model ... 65(3/4): 217–251
Oschmann, W., see Fürsich, F.T. et al. ... 85(3/4): 149–159
Ota, Y., Berryman, K.R., Hull, A.G., Miyauchi, T. and Iso, N., Age and height distribution of Holocene transgressive deposits in eastern North Island, New Zealand ... 68(2/4): 135–151

Oudin, J.-L., see Machhour, L. et al. ... 91(1/2): 123–141
Oviatt, C.G., Currey, D.R. and Sack, D., Radiocarbon chronology of Lake Bonneville, Eastern Great Basin, U.S.A. ... 99(3/4): 225–241
Oviatt, C.G., see Benson, L.V. et al. ... 78(3/4): 241–286
Owen, J.A.K., see Nott, J.F. and Owen, J.A.K. ... 95(1/2): 135–151
Owen, R.M., see Rea, D.K. et al. ... 79(1/2): 117–128
Pacca, I.G., see D'Argrella-Filho, M.S. et al. ... 80(3/4): 255–265
Pacyna, J.M. and Winchester, J.W., Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic ... *82(1/2): 149–157
Pacyna, J.M., see Apsimon, H. et al. ... *82(1/2): 97–111
Page, A.L. and Steinnes, E., Atmospheric deposition as a source of trace elements in soils ... *82(1/2): 141–148
Page, A.L., see Apsimon, H. et al. ... *82(1/2): 97–111
Pairis, J.L., see Medus, J. and Pairis, J.L. ... 81(1/2): 59– 78
Pajaud, D., The notions of composite taxon and of *non*-taxon ... 100(1/2): 229–234
Parisi, G., see Nocchi, M. et al. ... 67(3/4): 181–244
Park, J. and Oglesby, R.J., Milankovitch rhythms in the Cretaceous: A GCM modelling study ... *90(4): 329–355
Parnell, J., see Janaway, T.M. and Parnell, J. ... 70(1/3): 89–105
Parrish, J.M., Vertebrate paleoecology of the Chinle Formation (Late Triassic) of the southwestern United States ... 72(3/4): 227–247
Parsons, D.G., Palaeoecology of foraminiferid assemblages across late Cretaceous phosphogenic cycles, south west Atlas, Morocco ... 69(3/4): 193–212
Parsons, K.M., Brett, C.E. and Miller, K.B., Taphonomy and depositional dynamics of Devonian shell-rich mudstones ... 63(1/3): 109–139
Pascal, A., see Lang, J. et al. ... 81(1/2): 79– 93
Pashin, J.C. and Ettensohn, F.R., Paleoecology and sedimentology of the dysaerobic Bedford fauna (Late Devonian), Ohio and Kentucky (U.S.A.) ... 91(1/2): 21– 34
Patterson, P., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Patzkowsky, M.E., Smith, L.H., Markwick, P.J., Engberts, C.J. and Gyllenhaal, E.D., Application of the Fujita–Ziegler paleoclimate model: Early Permian and Late Cretaceous examples ... 86(1/2): 67– 85
Patzkowsky, M.E., see Gyllenhaal, E.D. et al. ... 86(1/2): 41– 66
Paull, C.K., Neumann, A.C., Bebout, B., Zabielski, V. and Showers W., Growth rate and stable isotopic character of modern stromatolites from San Salvador, Bahamas ... 95(3/4): 335–344
Pavlidis, Y.A., see Biryukov, V.Y. et al. ... 68(2/4): 117–125
Pédemay, P., see Grousset, F.E. et al. ... 93(3/4): 203–212
Pedersen, G.K., Changes in the bivalve assemblage of an early Jurassic mudstone sequence (the Fjerritslev Formation in the Gassum 1 well, Denmark) ... 53(2/4): 139–168
Pedley, H.M., see Carbone, S. et al. ... 58(1/2): 35– 53
Pedron, R., see Piccoli, G. et al. ... 86(1/2): 139–196
Peirce, J.W., see Klootwijk, C.T. et al. ... 95(1/2): 95–110
Peltier, W.R., Paleoenvironmental modelling and global change ... *82(1/2): 79– 85
Peltier, W.R., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Peltier, W.R., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Peltier, W.R., see Deblonde, G. et al. ... *98(1): 37– 55
Pelto, M.S., Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the Late Wisconsin ... 95(1/2): 41– 46
Pemberton, J.W., see Jones, B.G. et al. ... 59(4): 215–225
Pemberton, S.G., see Vossler, S.M. and Pemberton, S.G. ... 74(3/4): 217–239
Pemberton, S.G., see Ranger, M.J. and Pemberton, S.G. ... 85(3/4): 169–187
Peng, T.-R., see Wang, C.-H. and Peng, T.-R. ... 80(3/4): 237–244
Perrin, C., see Plaziat, J.-C. and Perrin, C. ... 96(3/4): 195–231
Pescatore, T., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ... 77(1): 41– 50
Peterson, W.H., see Barron, E.J. and Peterson, W.H. ... 83(1/3): 1– 28
Petit, C., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ... 95(3/4): 253–261
Petit-Maire, N., Commelin, D., Fabre, J. and Fontugne, M., First evidence for Holocene rainfall in the Tanezrouft hyperdesert and its margins ... 79(3/4): 333–338
Petit-Maire, N., Fontugne, M. and Rouland, C., Atmospheric methane ratio and environmental changes in the Sahara and Sahel during the 130 kyrs ... 86(1/2): 197–206
Petit-Maire, N., see Fabre, J. and Petit-Maire, N. ... 65(3/4): 133–148
Petri, S., Cretaceous paleogeographic maps of Brazil ... 59(1/3): 117–168
Peybernès, B., see Canerot, J. et al. ... 55(2/4): 213–232
Pezzoni, N., see Channell, J.E.T. et al. ... 79(3/4): 289–303
Pfaendtner, J., see Schoeberl, M. et al. ... *98(1): 9– 23

Pfefferkorn, H.W., see Martins, U.P. and Pfefferkorn, H.W. ... 64(1/2): 1– 14
Picard, M.D., see D'Alessandro, A. et al. ... 61(3/4): 285–301
Piccoli, G., Sartori, S., Franchino, A., Pedron, R., Claudio, L. and Natale, A.R., Mathematical model of faunal spreading in benthic palaeobiogeography (applied to Cenozoic Tethyan molluscs) ... 86(1/2): 139–196
Pichel, W.G., Operational production of multichannel sea surface temperatures from NOAA polar satellite AVHRR data ... *90(1/3): 173–177
Pichon, J.J., Labracherie, M., Labeyrie, L.D. and Duprat, J., Transfer functions between diatom assemblages and surface hydrology in the southern ocean ... 61(1/2): 79– 95
Pichon, R., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ... 99(1/2): 163–177
Pickard, J., Adamson, D.A. and Heath, C.W., The evolution of Watts Lake, Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica, from marine inlet to freshwater lake ... 53(2/4): 271–288
Pickerill, R.K., see Fillion, D. and Pickerill, R.K. ... 80(3/4): 345–350
Pierre, C., see Servant-Vildary, S. et al. ... 79(3/4): 189–204
Pigram, C.J., see Feary, D.A. et al. ... *89(4): 341–361
Pillans, B., see Kohn, B.P. et al. ... 95(1/2): 73– 94
Pinker, R.T., Satellites and our understanding of the surface energy balance ... *82(3/4): 321–342
Pinxian Wang, Neogene stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of China ... 77(3/4): 315–334
Pirazzoli, P., see Schnack, E. and Pirazzoli, P. ... *82(1/2): 65– 68
Pirazzoli, P.A., Present and near-future global sea-level changes ... *75(4): 241–258
Pirazzoli, P.A. and Scott, D.B., Introduction to Special Issue "Quaternary Coastal Changes" ... 68(2/4): 97– 98
Pirazzoli, P.A. and Montaggioni, L.F., Holocene sea-level changes in French Polynesia ... 68(2/4): 153–175
Pirazzoli, P.A., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Pirazzoli, P.A., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Pirazzoli, P.A., see Gordillo, S. et al. ... 99(1/2): 41– 54
Planet, W.G., NESDIS operational ozone data products ... *90(1/3): 55– 60
Platt Bradbury, J., Fossil diatoms and Neogene paleolimnology ... 62(1/4): 299–316
Platt, N.H., Climatic and tectonic controls on sedimentation of a Mesozoic lacustrine sequence: the Purbeck of the Western Cameros Basin, Northern Spain ... 70(1/3): 187–197
Platt, N.H. and Meyer, C.A., Dinosaur footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of northern Spain: their sedimentological and palaeoecological context ... 85(3/4): 321–333
Plaziat, J.-C. and Perrin, C., Multikilometer-sized reefs built by foraminifera (*Solenomeris*) from the early Eocene of the Pyrenean domain (S. France, N. Spain): Palaeoecologic relations with coral reefs ... 96(3/4): 195–231
Plaziat, J.C., see Gasse, F. et al. ... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Plaziat, J.C., see Gasse, F. et al. ... 64(1/2): 119
Plotnick, R.E., Baumiller, T. and Wetmore, K.L., Fossilization potential of the mud crab, *Panopeus* (Brachyura: Xanthidae) and temporal variability in crustacean taphonomy ... 63(1/3): 27– 43
Poisson, A., see Metzel, N. et al. ... *89(1/2): 81–111
Pokorný, V., *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences* by P. De Deckker, J.P. Colin and J.P. Peypouquet (Editors) (Book Review) ... 74(3/4): 368–370
Pomoni-Papaioannou, F. and Solakius, N., Phosphatic hardgrounds and stromatolites from the limestone/shale boundary section at Prossilion (Maastrichtian–Paleocene) in the Parnassus–Ghiona Zone, Central Greece ... 86(3/4): 243–254
Poncet, J. and Roux, A., Palaeobiogeography of Ordovician calcareous algae ... 81(1/2): 1– 10
Pons, A. and Reille, M., The Holocene- and Upper Pleistocene pollen record from Padul (Granada, Spain): a new study ... 66(3/4): 243–263
Poorter, R.P.E., *Environmental Biogeochemistry* by R. Hallberg (Editor) (Book Review) ... 52(1/2): 179–180
Popoff, M., see Médus, J. et al. ... 68(1): 79– 94
Poppe, L.J., Hathaway, J.C., Hall, R.E. and Commeau, R.F., Formation of the shelf-edge Cretaceous–Tertiary contact off the southeastern U.S. coast ... 57(2/4): 117–135
Porada, H., see Martin, H. et al. ... 51(1/4): 159–196
Poulianos, N.A., Petralona cave within Lower–Middle Pleistocene sites ... 73(3/4): 287–294
Pouyet, S., see Ben Moussa, A. et al. ... 73(1/2): 51– 60
Powell, E.N., Stanton, Jr., R.J., Logan, A. and Craig, M.A., Preservation of Mollusca in Copano Bay, Texas. The long-term record ... 95(3/4): 209–228
Powell, E.N., see Cummins, H. et al. ... 52(3/4): 291–320
Powell, E.N., see Staff, G.M. and Powell, E.N. ... 63(1/3): 73– 89
Powell, E.N., see Davies, D.J. et al. ... 72(3/4): 317–356
Prado, J.L., see Tonni, E.P. et al. ... 95(3/4): 179–194
Pratt, A.E., Taphonomy of the microvertebrate fauna from the early Miocene Thomas Farm locality, Florida (U.S.A.) ... 76(1/2): 125–151

Premoli Silva, I. and Boersma, A., Atlantic Eocene planktonic foraminiferal historical biogeography and paleohydrographic indices ... 67(3/4): 315–356
Premoli Silva, I., see Boersma, A. and Premoli Silva, I. ... 83(1/3): 29– 48
Premoli Silva, I., see Hallock, P. et al. ... 83(1/3): 49– 64
Premoli Silva, I., see Boersma, A. and Premoli Silva, I. ... 83(1/3): vii–viii
Premoli Silva, I., see Spezzaferri, S. and Premoli Silva, I. ... 83(1/3): 217–263
Price, R., see Apsimon, H. et al. ... *82(1/2): 97–111
Prosorovskaya, E.L., Brachiopod subdivisions in the Jurassic of the southern ex-USSR ... 100(1/2): 183–188
Prosser, C.D., Aalenian and Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) rhynchonellid biogeography in southern England ... 100(1/2): 147–158
Pryor, J.S., Sampling methods for quantitative analysis of coal-ball plants ... 63(4): 313–326
Psilovikos, A. and Karistineos, N., A depositional sedimentary model for the Neogene uraniferous lignites of the Serres Graben, Greece ... 56(1/2): 1– 16
Pugin, A., Facies model for deglaciation in an overdeepened alpine valley (Bulle area, western Switzerland) ... 70(1/3): 235–248
Puisségur, J.-J., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ... 80(1): 7– 23
Puisségur, J.-J., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ... 92(1/2): 15– 29
Puisségur, J.-J., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ... 95(3/4): 253–261
Pujol, C., see Weaver, P.P. and Pujol, C. ... 64(1/2): 35– 42
Pujol, C., see Alvinerie, J. et al. ... 95(3/4): 263–286
Pye, K. and Li-Ping Zhou., Late Pleistocene and Holocene aeolian dust deposition in North China and the Northwest Pacific Ocean ... 73(1/2): 11– 23
Quinby-Hunt, M.S., see Berry, W.B.N. et al. ... 74(1/2): 3– 13
Quinterno, P., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Raab, M., see Kolodny, Y. and Raab, M. ... 64(1/2): 59– 67
Rabassa, J.O., see Gordillo, S. et al. ... 99(1/2): 41– 54
Racheboeuf, P.R., Les Brachiopodes Chonetacés dans les assemblages benthiques siluriens et devoniens [The chonetacean brachiopods within Silurian and Devonian benthic assemblages] ... 81(1/2): 141–171
Racheboeuf, P.R. and Schaaf, A., Allométrie de croissance de la coquille de *Rugosochonetes* cf. *chesterensis* (Chonetacea, Brachiopoda) du Carbonifère du Tchad [Allometry of the shell growth of *Rugosochonetes* cf. *chesterensis* (Chonetacea, Brachiopoda) from the Carboniferous of Tchad] ... 100(1/2): 47– 57
Radford, S.S., see Li Qianyu and Radford, S.S. ... 83(1/3): 87–115
Radnell, C.J., see Bird, M.I. et al. ... 84(1/4): 109–130
Radtke, U., see Gray, S.C. et al. ... 91(3/4): 377–394
Raffi, I., see Williams, D.F. et al. ... 64(3/4): 221–240
Raffi, I., see Rio, D. et al. ... 76(1/2): 85–105
Raffi, S., The significance of marine boreal molluscs in the Early Pleistocene faunas of the Mediterranean area ... 52(3/4): 267–289
Raffy, J., see Dumas, B. et al. ... 68(2/4): 273–289
Rahhali, I., see Canerot, J. et al. ... 55(2/4): 213–232
Rakus, M., see Enay, R. et al. ... 61(1/2): 107–120
Ramirez, P.C., see Föllmi, K.B. et al. ... 93(3/4): 151–182
Randall, D.A. and Tjemkes, S., Clouds, the Earth's radiation budget, and the hydrologic cycle ... *90(1/3): 3– 9
Ranger, M.J. and Pemberton, S.G., Multivariate analysis of ichnofossil associations in the subsurface Bluesky Formation (Albian, Alberta, Canada) ... 85(3/4): 169–187
Ratcliffe, K.T., Palaeoecology, taphonomy and distribution of brachiopod assemblages from the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation of England and Wales ... 83(4): 265–293
Raven, J.A., Plant responses to high $O_2$ concentrations: relevance to previous high $O_2$ episodes ... *97(1/2): 19– 38
Raymond, A., see Kelley, P.H. and Raymond, A. ... 86(1/2): 23– 39
Raymond, D., see Lethiers, F. and Raymond, D. ... 88(1/2): 133–146
Raynaud, D., see Mélières, M. et al. ... *89(4): 333–340
Rayner, R.J., *Phyllotheca*: The pastures of the Late Permian ... 92(1/2): 31– 40
Rayner, R.J., Waters, S.B., McKay,I.J., Dobbs, P.N. and Shaw, A.L., The mid-Cretaceous palaeoenvironment of central Southern Africa (Orapa, Boiswana) ... 88(1/2): 147–156
Razdan, H., see Agrawal, D.P. et al. ... 73(3/4): 267–286
Rea, D.K., Aspects of atmospheric circulation: the Late Pleistocene (0–950,000 yr) record of eolian deposition in the Pacific Ocean ... 78(3/4): 217–227
Rea, D.K. and Bloomstine, M.K., Neogene history of the South Pacific tradewinds: evidence for hemispherical asymmetry of atmospheric circulation ... 55(1): 55– 64
Rea, D.K. and Leinen, M., Asian aridity and the zonal westerlies: Late Pleistocene and Holocene record of eolian deposition in the northwest Pacific Ocean ... 66(1/2): 1– 8

Rea, D.K., Zachos, J.C., Owen, R.M. and Gingerich, P.D., Global change at the Paleocene–Eocene boundary: climatic and evolutionary consequences of tectonic events ... 79(1/2): 117–128
Read, J. and Francis, J., Responses of some Southern Hemisphere tree species to a prolonged dark period and their implications for high-latitude Cretaceous and Tertiary floras ... 99(3/4): 271–290
Reale, A. and Chalfant, M., A climatic database of atmospheric thermal measurements from operational environmental satellites (ATMOES) ... *90(1/3): 135–140
Reasoner, M.A. and Hickman, M., Late Quaternary environmental change in the Lake O'Hara region, Yoho National Park, British Columbia ... 72(3/4): 291–316
Reeh, N., Thomsen, H.H. and Clausen, H.B., The Greenland ice-sheet margin — a mine of ice for paleoenvironmental studies ... 58(3/4): 229–234
Reeh, N., Oerter, H., Letréguilly, A., Miller, H. and Hubberten, H.-W., A new, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland ... *90(4): 373–383
Reeh, N., see Weidick, A. et al. ... *82(3/4): 389–399
Reeh, N., see Huybrechts, P. et al. ... *89(4): 399–412
Reeh, N., see Letréguilly, A. et al. ... *90(4): 385–394
Rees, J.G., see McNestry, A. and Rees, J.G. ... 96(3/4): 175–193
Reille, M. and Beaulieu, J.L., Pollen analysis of a long upper Pleistocene continental sequence in a Velay maar (Massif Central, France) ... 80(1): 35– 48
Reille, M., see Pons, A. and Reille, M. ... 66(3/4): 243–263
Reille, M., see Beaulieu, J.-L. and Reille, M. ... 72(1/2): 147–159
Reinhardt, J.W., see Wendt, J. et al. ... 76(1/2): 17– 29
Renne, P.R., see D'Argrella-Filho, M.S. et al. ... 80(3/4): 255–265
Repenning, C.A., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Rey, J., Micropaleontological assemblages, paleoenvironments and sedimentary evolution of Cretaceous deposits in the Algarve (southern Portugal) ... 55(2/4): 233–246
Rey, J., see Canerot, J. et al. ... 55(2/4): 213–232
Reyes, E., see Vasquez, A. et al. ... 81(3/4): 215–227
Reyment, R., *Paleoecology: Concepts and Applications* by J.R. Dodd and R.J. Stanton, Jr. (Book Review) ... 91(1/2): 186–187
Reyment, R.A., Nekroplanktonic dispersal of echinoid tests ... 52(3/4): 347–349
Reyment, R.A. and Dingle, R.V., Palaeogeography of Africa during the Cretaceous Period ... 59(1/3): 93–116
Reyment, R.A., see Guerrero, S. and Reyment, R.A. ... 68(1): 49– 52
Reyment, R.A., see McKenzie, K.G. et al. ... 74(3/4): 343–354
Reyment, R.A., see Savazzi, E. and Reyment, R.A. ... 74(3/4): 355–364
Reynolds, R.W., Sea surface temperature analyses from in situ and satellite data ... *90(1/3): 183–187
Reyre, Y., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ... 81(3/4): 313–321
Reyss, J.L., see Schmidt, S. et al. ... *89(1/2): 25– 33
Riccardi, A.C., Cretaceous paleogeography of southern South America ... 59(1/3): 169–195
Riccardi, A.C., Jurassic and Cretaceous marine connections between the Southeast Pacific and Tethys ... 87(1/4): 155–189
Ricci Lucchi, F., Turbidites in foreland and on-thrust basins of the northern Apennines ... 77(1): 51– 66
Ricci Lucchi, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ... 77(1): 3– 14
Ricci Lucchi, F., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ... 77(1): 41– 50
Ricklefs, R.E., Buffetaut, E., Hallam, A., Hsü, K., Jablonski, D., Kauffman, E.G., Legendre, S., Martin, P., McLaren, D.J., Myers, N. and Traverse, A., Biotic systems and diversity — Report of Working Group 4 ... *82(1/2): 159–168
Rieck, H.J., see Adam, D.P. et al. ... 72(1/2): 89–103
Riegel, W., Wehmeyer, D., Meinke, K., Schwarz, G., Apostolikas, A. and Velitzelos, E., Succession of depositional environments in the Neogene basin at Aliveri, Evia (Greece) ... 70(1/3): 261–273
Rieke III, H.H., *Coastal Upwelling, Its Sediment Record. Part A: Response of the Sedimentary Regime to Present Coastal Upwelling. Part B: Sedimentary Records of Ancient Coastal Upwelling* by Jorn Thiede and Erwin Suess (Editors) (Book Review) ... 55(1): 103–104
Rio, D., Thunell, R., Sprovieri, R., Bukry, D., DeStefano, E., Howell, M., Raffi, I., Sancetta, C. and Sanfilippo, A., Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Pliocene Bianco section, Calabria, southern Italy ... 76(1/2): 85–105
Rio, D., see Williams, D.F. et al. ... 64(3/4): 221–240
Rio, D., see Howell, M.W., Thunell, R. et al. ... 64(3/4): 265–286
Rio, D., see Bertoldi, R. et al. ... 72(3/4): 263–275
Rio, D., see Howell, M.W. et al. ... 78(3/4): 195–216
Ripepe, M., see Erba, E. et al. ... 93(1/2): 47– 69
Risk, M.J., see Sammarco, P.W. et al. ... 88(1/2): 1– 12
Robardet, M. and Doré, F., The Late Ordovician diamictic formations from southwestern Europe: north-Gondwana glaciomarine deposits ... 66(1/2): 19– 31
Robba, E., see Bernasconi, M.P. and Robba, E. ... 100(3): 267–290

Robbins, E.I., *Ancient Sedimentary Environments and the Habitats of Living Organisms, Introduction to Palaeoecology* by Jean-Claude Gall (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 180–181
Robert, C., Clay mineral associations and structural evolution of the South Atlantic: Jurassic to Eocene ..... 58(1/2): 87–108
Robert, C. and Chamley, H., Cenozoic evolution of continental humidity and paleoenvironment, deduced from the kaolinite content of oceanic sediments ..... 60(1/2): 171–187
Robert, C. and Chamley, H., Paleoenvironmental significance of clay mineral associations at the Cretaceous–Tertiary passage ..... 79(3/4): 205–219
Robert, C. and Chamley, H., Development of early Eocene warm climates, as inferred from clay mineral variations in oceanic sediments ..... *89(4): 315–331
Robert, C., see Yemane, K. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 123–141
Roberts, D.E., see Birnie, J.F. and Roberts, D.E. ..... 55(1): 45– 53
Robertson, A.H.F., Clift, P.D., Degnan, P.J. and Jones, G., Palaeogeographic and palaeotectonic evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean Neotethys ..... 87(1/4): 289–343
Robin, G. de Q., The Antarctic ice sheet, its history and response to sea level and climatic changes over the past 100 millions years ..... 67(1/2): 31– 50
Robinson, D.A., Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change ..... *90(1/3): 235–240
Robinson, J.M., Phanerozoic $O_2$ variation, fire and terrestrial ecology ..... *75(3): 223–240
Robinson, J.M., Phanerozoic atmospheric reconstructions: a terrestrial perspective ..... *97(1/2): 51– 62
Robinson, J.M., see Kump, L.R. et al. ..... *97(1/2): 1– 3
Robinson, S.W., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 241–286
Roca, E., see Anadón, P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 7– 28
Rogers, K.I., Larson, E.E., Smith, G., Katzman, D., Smith, G.R., Cerling, T., Wang, Y., Baker, R.G., Lohmann, K.C., Repenning, C.A., Patterson, P. and Mackie, G., Pliocene and Pleistocene geologic and climatic evolution in the San Luis Valley of south-central Colorado ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Rognon, P., Late Quaternary climatic reconstruction for the Maghreb (North Africa) ..... 58(1/2): 11– 34
Rognon, P., see Grousset, F.E. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 203–212
Rolin, Y., Gaillard, C. and Roux, M., Ecologie des pseudobiohermes des Terres Noires jurassiques liés à paléo-sources sous-marines. Le site oxfordien de Beauvoisin (Drôme, Bassin du Sud-Est, France) [Ecology of Jurassic Black Shales pseudobioherms related to paleo-submarine springs. The Oxfordian site of Beauvoisin (Drôme, southeastern basin, SE France)] ..... 80(2): 79–105
Romanova, E.A., see Biryukov, V.Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 117–125
Rood, R., see Schoeberl, M. et al. ..... *98(1): 9– 23
Ropelewski, C.F., Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover ..... *90(1/3): 225–229
Rose, W.I. and Chesner, C.A., Worldwide dispersal of ash and gases from Earth's largest known eruption: Toba, Sumatra, 75 ka ..... *89(3): 269–275
Rosell, L., see Anadón, P. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 7– 28
Roselt, G., *Palaeoecology of the Flora in Buntsandstein and Keuper in the Triassic of Middle Europe* by Detlef Mader (Book Review) ..... 94(1/4): 311
Rosen, B.R., Empiricism and the biogeographical black box: concepts and methods in marine palaeobiogeography ..... 92(3/4): 171–205
Rosen, B.R., see Adams, C.G. et al. ..... 77(3/4): 289–313
Rosen, M.R., Sedimentologic and geochemical constraints on the evolution of Bristol Dry Lake Basin, California, U.S.A. ..... 84(1/4): 229–257
Rosenfeld, A., see Honigstein, A. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 103–112
Rosenthal, Y., Katz, A. and Tchernov, E., The reconstruction of Quaternary freshwater lakes from the chemical and isotopic composition of gastropod shells: the Dead Sea Rift, Israel ..... 74(3/4): 241–253
Rosoff, D.B. and Corliss, B.H., An analysis of Recent deep-sea benthic foraminiferal morphotypes from the Norwegian and Greenland seas ..... 91(1/2): 13– 20
Ross, C.A., see Moore, G.T. et al. ..... 93(1/2): 113–150
Rossow, W.B., Use of operational satellite data for study of clouds and radiation in climate ..... *90(1/3): 33– 39
Roth, P.H., Ocean circulation and calcareous nannoplankton evolution during the Jurassic and Cretaceous .. 74(1/2): 111–126
Rothe, P., see Diester-Haass, L. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 81– 91
Rouchy, J.M., see Servant-Vildary, S. et al. ..... 79(3/4): 189–204
Rouland, C., see Petit-Maire, N. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 197–206
Rousseau, D.-D., Paleoclimatology of the Achenheim series (middle and upper Pleistocene, Alsace, France). A malacological analysis ..... 59(4): 293–314
Rousseau, D.-D., Réponses des malacofaunes terrestres quaternaires aux contraintes climatiques en Europe septentrionale. [Responses of Quaternary land snails to climatic constraints in northern Europe] ..... 69(1/2): 113–124
Rousseau, D.-D., Introduction to Special Issue "Methods for the Study of Stratigraphical Records" ..... 80(1): 1– 6

Rousseau, D.-D., Puisségur, J.-J. and Lautridou, J.-P., Biogeography of the Pleistocene pleniglacial malacofaunas in Europe. Stratigraphic and climatic implications ..... 80(1): 7- 23
Rousseau, D.-D., Puisségur, J.-J. and Lécolle, F., West-European terrestrial molluscs assemblages of isotopic stage 11 (Middle Pleistocene): climatic implications ..... 92(1/2): 15- 29
Rousseau, D.-D., Petit, C., Taoufiq, N.B., Farjanel, G., Méon, H. and Puisségur, J.-J., Continental late Pliocene paleoclimatic history recorded in the Bresse Basin (France) ..... 95(3/4): 253–261
Roux, A., see Poncet, J. and Roux, A. ..... 81(1/2): 1- 10
Roux, M., see Rolin, Y. et al. ..... 80(2): 79–105
Rowley, D.B., see Şengör, A.M.C. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 411–440
Ruffel, A.H., see Hallam, A. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 173–187
Ruffell, A.H. and Batten, D.J., The Barremian–Aptian arid phase in western Europe ..... 80(3/4): 197–212
Ruiz Pino, D.P., Jeandel, C., Bethoux, J.-P. and Minster, J.-F., Are the trace metal cycles balanced in the Mediterranean Sea ..... *82(3/4): 369–388
Ruiz-Pino, D.P., Lambert, C.E., Jeandel, C. and Buat-Ménard, P., Modelling the biogenic transport of atmospheric particles in the Mediterranean Sea ..... *89(1/2): 47- 64
Rull, V., Salgado-Labouriau, M.L., Schubert, C. and Valastro Jr, S., Late Holocene temperature depression in the Venezuelan Andes: palynological evidence ..... 60(1/2): 109–121
Runnegar, B., Precambrian oxygen levels estimated from the biochemistry and physiology of early eukaryotes *97(1/2): 97–111
Ruocco, M., A 3 Ma paleomagnetic record of coastal continental deposits in Argentina ..... 72(1/2): 105–113
Russell, A.P., see Nicholls, E.L. and Russell, A.P. ..... 79(1/2): 149–169
Russell, D.E., see Gheerbrant, E. and Russell, D.E. ..... 76(1/2): 1- 15
Rutka, M.A. and Eyles, N., Ostracod faunas in a large Late Pleistocene ice-dammed lake, southern Ontario, Canada ..... 73(1/2): 61- 76
Rutledge, G., Legg, E. and Menzel, P., Operational production of winds from cloud motions ..... *90(1/3): 141–150
Rutter, N., Ammann, B., Faure, H., Huntley, B., Kelts, K., Peltier, W.R., Pirazzoli, P.A., Schlüchter, C., Schnack, E., Starkel, L., Teller, J. and Yaalon, D.H., Global change and the terrestrial record — Report of Working Group 2 ..... *82(1/2): 39- 45
Rutter, N., Ammann, B., Faure, H., Huntley, B., Kelts, K., Peltier, W.R., Pirazzoli, P.A., Schlüchter, C., Schnack, E., Starkel, L., Teller, J. and Yaalon, D.H., Proposed projects — Working Group 2 ..... *82(1/2): 87- 95
Rutter, N., see Ding Zhongli et al. ..... 94(1/4): 223–242
Ryan, H., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Rybach, L., An attempt to interpret the temperature profile of the KTB pilot drillhole (Germany) by paleoclimatic considerations ..... *98(2/4): 193–197
Sack, D., see Oviatt, C.G. et al. ..... 99(3/4): 225–241
Šafanda, J. and Kubík, J., Evidence of ground surface temperature changes from two boreholes in the Bohemian Massif ..... *98(2/4): 199–208
Šafanda, J., see Čermák, V. et al. ..... *97(4): 325–337
Šafanda, J., see Beck, A.E. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 101–112
Šafanda, J., see Čermák, V. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 219–223
Sageman, B.B., The Benthic Boundary Biofacies Model: Hartland Shale member, Greenhorn Formation (Cenomanian), Western Interior, North America ..... 74(1/2): 87–110
Sagri, M., Abbate, E. and Bruni, P., Deposits of ephemeral and perennial lakes in the Tertiary Daban Basin (northern Somalia) ..... 70(1/3): 225–233
Sahni, A., see Agrawal, D.P. et al. ..... 73(3/4): 267–286
Saino, T. and Ohta, S., $^{13}C/^{12}C$ and $^{15}N/^{14}N$ ratios of vesicomyid clams and a vestimentiferan tube worm in the subduction zone east of Japan ..... 71(1/2): 169–178
Saint-Marc, P., Données stratigraphiques et paléocéanographiques sur les dépôts du Paléocène supérieur de la partie occidentale de l'Atlantique Nord (Fosse de Baltimore, Site DSDP 605). [Stratigraphic and paleoceanographic data on the late Paleocene deposits from the western part of the North Atlantic (Baltimore trough, DSDP Site 605)] ..... 85(3/4): 335–350
Sainz-Ollero, H., see Garcia-Antón, M. and Sainz-Ollero, H. ..... 85(3/4): 199–206
Saito, Y., see Yonekura, N. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 177–188
Sakai, H., see Hashimoto, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 179–192
Sakai, T., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83- 96
Salahuddin., see Badam, G.L. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 335–348
Salaj, J. and Nairn, A.E.M., Age and depositional environment of the Lower Tár "Member" of the Zimám Formation (Upper Senonian) in the northern Hamada al Hamra, Libya ..... 61(1/2): 121–143
Salaj, J. and Van Houten, F.B., Cenozoic palaeogeographic development of Northern Tunisia, with special reference to the stratigraphic record in the Miocene trough ..... 64(1/2): 43- 57

Salgado-Labouriau, M.L., see Rull, V. et al. ... 60(1/2): 109–121
Saliége, J.-F., see Gordillo, S. et al. ... 99(1/2): 41– 54
Salomon, J., see Normati, M. and Salomon, J. ... 70(1/3): 215–223
Saltzman, B., see Oglesby, R.J. and Saltzman, B. ... *82(3/4): 237–259
Sammarco, P.W., Andrews, J.C. and Risk, M.J., Coral reef geomorphology as a function of seasonal prevailing currents and larval dispersal ... 88(1/2): 1– 12
San Román J. and Aurell, M., Palaeogeographical significance of the Triassic–Jurassic unconformity in the north Iberian basin (Sierra del Moncayo, Spain) ... 99(1/2): 101–117
Sancetta, C., see Rio, D. et al. ... 76(1/2): 85–105
Sander, P.M., Taphonomy of the Lower Permian Geraldine Bonebed in Archer County, Texas ... 61(3/4): 221–236
Sander, P.M., Early Permian depositional environments and pond bonebeds in central Archer County, Texas. 69(1/2): 1– 21
Sander, P.M., The Norian *Plateosaurus* Bonebeds of central Europe and their taphonomy ... 93(3/4): 255–299
Sandy, M.R., Aspects of Middle–Late Jurassic–Cretaceous Tethyan brachiopod biogeography in relation to tectonic and paleoceanographic developments ... 87(1/4): 137–154
Sanfilippo, A., see Rio, D. et al. ... 76(1/2): 85–105
Sanger, J.E., Fossil pigments in paleoecology and paleolimnology ... 62(1/4): 343–359
Sanjaume, E., see Dupré, M. et al. ... 68(2/4): 291–299
Sano, H,, Yamagata, T. and Horibo, K., Tectonostratigraphy of Mino terrane: Jurassic accretionary complex of southwest Japan ... 96(1/2): 41– 57
Santisteban, C., see Dupré, M. et al. ... 68(2/4): 291–299
Sarjeant, W.A., *Dinosaur Tracks* by T. Thulborn (Book Review) ... 91(1/2): 187–188
Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., see Adam, D.P. et al. ... 72(1/2): 89–103
Sarro, T., see Morley, J.J. et al. ... 53(2/4): 349–358
Sarti, M., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ... 88(3/4): 193–218
Sartori, S., see Piccoli, G. et al. ... 86(1/2): 139–196
Sato, E., see Hada, S. et al. ... 96(1/2): 59– 70
Sauchyn, D.J., see Sauchyn, M.A. and Sauchyn, D.J. ... 88(1/2): 13– 23
Sauchyn, M.A. and Sauchyn, D.J., A continuous record of Holocene pollen from Harris Lake, southwestern Saskatchewan, Canada ... 88(1/2): 13– 23
Savage, N.M., *Conodonts: Investigative Techniques and Applications* by Ronald L. Austin (Editor) (Book Review) ... 70(4): 411–412
Savazzi, E., Shell torsion and life habit in the Recent mytilid bivalve *Modiolus philippinarum* ... 72(3/4): 277–282
Savazzi, E., Burrowing in the inarticulate brachiopod *Lingula anatina* ... 85(1/2): 101–106
Savazzi, E., Shell construction, life habits and evolution in the gastropod *Velates* ... 99(3/4): 349–360
Savazzi, E. and Reyment, R.A., Subaerial hunting behaviour in *Natica gualteriana* (naticid gastropod) ... 74(3/4): 355–364
Savrda, C.E. and Bottjer, D.J., Trace-fossil model for reconstructing oxygenation histories of ancient marine bottom water: application to Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado ... 74(1/2): 49– 74
Schaaf, A., see Racheboeuf, P.R. and Schaaf, A. ... 100(1/2): 47– 57
Scheibnerova, V., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Scherer, R.P., Quaternary and Tertiary microfossils from beneath Ice Stream B: Evidence for a dynamic West Antarctic Ice Sheet history ... *90(4): 395–412
Schild, R., see Miller, G.H. et al. ... 84(1/4): 175–189
Schilling, H.-D., see Mosbrugger, V. and Schilling, H.-D. ... 99(1/2): 17– 29
Schlüchter, C., The most complete Quaternary record of the Swiss Alpine Foreland ... 72(1/2): 141–146
Schlüchter, C., The last glacial cycle — what do we know from continental glacial records? ... *82(1/2): 69– 72
Schlüchter, C., see Dreimanis, A. and Schlüchter, C. ... 51(1/4): 7– 14
Schlüchter, C., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Schlüchter, C., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Schmetz, J., On the retrieval of surface radiation budget components from satellites ... *90(1/3): 17– 24
Schmetz, J., Cloud motion winds from METEOSAT: performance of an operational system ... *90(1/3): 151–156
Schmidt, K.-H., Tertiary palaeoclimatic history of the southeastern Colorado Plateau ... 86(3/4): 283–296
Schmidt, S., Reyss, J.L., Nguyen, H.V. and Buat-Ménard, P., $^{234}$Th cycling in the upper water column of the northwestern Mediterranean Sea ... *89(1/2): 25– 33
Schmitz, B., Keller, G. and Stenvall, O., Stable isotope and foraminiferal changes across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary at Stevns Klint, Denmark: Arguments for long-term oceanic instability before and after bolide-impact event ... 96(3/4): 233–260
Schnack, E. and Pirazzoli, P., Quaternary sea-level changes ... *82(1/2): 65– 68
Schnack, E., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Schnack, E., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 87– 95

Schneider, S.R., see Hussey, W.J. et al. ... *90(1/3): 289–295
Schoeberl, M., Pfaendtner, J., Rood, R., Thompson, A. and Wielicki, B., Atmosphers Panel Report to the Payload Panel ... *98(1): 9– 23
Scholl, D.W., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ... 71(3/4): 281–299
Schoonmaker, J., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Schrader, H., see Diester-Haass, L. et al. ... 65(1/2): 81– 91
Schubert, C., see Rull, V. et al. ... 60(1/2): 109–121
Schulte-McMenamin, D.L. and McMenamin, M.A.S., Paleoalgology: *Contemporary Research and Applications* by D.F. Toomey and M.H. Nitecki (Editors) (Book Review) ... 65(3/4): 270–271
Schultz, P., Barron, E.J. and Sloan II, J.L., Assessment of NCAR General Circulation Model precipitation in comparison with observations ... *97(4): 269–310
Schwarcz, H.P., see Miller, G.H. et al. ... 84(1/4): 175–189
Schwartz, D., see Dechamps, R. et al. ... 66(1/2): 33– 44
Schwartzman, D.W. and Volk, T., Biotic enhancement of weathering and surface temperatures on earth since the origin of life ... *90(4): 357–371
Schwarz, G., see Riegel, W. et al. ... 70(1/3): 261–273
Schwentke, W. and Kuhnt, W., Subsidence history and continental margin evolution of the Western Pyrenean and Basque Basins ... 95(3/4): 297–318
Scientific Party, see Barker, P.F. et al. ... 67(1/2): 75–102
Scofield, R.A., Operational estimation of precipitation from satellite data ... *90(1/3): 79– 86
Scotese, C.R., Jurassic and Cretaceous plate tectonic reconstructions ... 87(1/4): 493–501
Scott, A.C., *Palaeoflora of Southern Africa, Molteno Formation (Triassic) Vol. 1. Part 1. Introduction, Part 2. Dicroidium* by J.M. Anderson and H.M. Anderson (Book Review) ... 52(1/2): 173–174
Scott, A.C., *Palaeoflora of Southern Africa: Prodromus of South African Megafloras, Devonian to Lower Cretaceous* by J.M. and H.M. Anderson (Book Review) ... 59(4): 327–328
Scott, D.B., Baki, V. and Younger, C.D., Late Pleistocene–Holocene paleoceanographic changes on the eastern Canadian margin: stable isotopic evidence ... 74(3/4): 279–295
Scott, D.B., see Medioli, F.S. and Scott, D.B. ... 62(1/4): 361–386
Scott, D.B., see Pirazzoli, P.A. and Scott, D.B. ... 68(2/4): 97– 98
Scott, L., Climatic conditions in Southern Africa since the last glacial maximum, inferred from pollen analysis ... 70(4): 345–353
Scott, L. and Bousman, C.B., Palynological analysis of hyrax middens from southern Africa ... 76(3/4): 367–379
Scott, R.W. and Govean, F.M., Early depositional history of a rift basin: Miocene in Western Sinai ... 52(1/2): 143–158
Scrivner, P.J. and Bottjer, D.J., Neogene avian and mammalian tracks from Death Valley National Monument, California: their context, classification and preservation ... 57(2/4): 285–331
Searle, D.E., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 67(3/4): 245–261
Searle, D.E., see Torgersen, T. et al. ... 69(3/4): 327
Sebagenzi, M.N., Vasseur, G. and Louis, P., Recent warming in southeastern Zaire (Central Africa) inferred from disturbed geothermal gradients ... *98(2/4): 209–217
Sebagenzi, M.N., see Beck, A.E. et al. ... *98(2/4): 101–112
Seilacher, A., *The Early Evolution of Metazoa and the Significance of Problematic Taxa* by A. Simonetta and S.C. Morris (Editors) (Book Review) ... 100(3): 338–339
Sellers, W.D., The genesis of energy balance modeling and the cool sun paradox ... *82(3/4): 217–224
Sellwood, B.W., see Valdes, P.J. and Sellwood, B.W. ... 95(1/2): 47– 72
Semeniuk, V., Holocene climate history of coastal southwestern Australia using calcrete as an indicator ... 53(2/4): 289–308
Sen, D.P., Sedimentation patterns of the Talchir Group in the Giridih Gondwana basin, India: A case of multiple glacial advance and retreat ... 86(3/4): 339–352
Sen, S., Valet, J.P. and Ioakim, C., Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Neogene deposits of Kastellios Hill (Central Crete, Greece) ... 53(2/4): 321–334
Şengör, A.M.C., Cin, A., Rowley, D.B. and Nie Shangyou, Magmatic evolution of the Tethysides: a guide to reconstruction of collage history ... 87(1/4): 411–440
Sequeiros, L., see Moreno, C. and Sequeiros, L. ... 73(3/4): 233–241
Servant, M., see Thouveny, N. and Servant, M. ... 70(4): 331–344
Servant-Vildary, S., Rouchy, J.M., Pierre, C. and Foucault, A., Marine and continental water contributions to a hypersaline basin using diatom ecology, sedimentology and stable isotopes: an example in the Late Miocene of the Mediterranean (Hellin Basin, southern Spain) ... 79(3/4): 189–204
Sgarrella, F., see Blanc-Vernet, L. and Sgarrella, F. ... 76(1/2): 107–124
Shackleton, N.J., Preface to Special Issue "Boundaries and Events in the Paleogene" ... 57(1): 1– 2
Shackleton, N.J., Paleogene stable isotope events ... 57(1): 91–102

Shackleton, N.J., Van Andel, T.H., Boyle, E.A., Jansen, E., Labeyrie, L., Leinen, M., Mckenzie, J., Mayer, L. and Sundquist, E., Contributions from the oceanic record to the study of global change on three time scales — Report of Working Group 1 ..... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Shafer, D.S., see Davis, O.K. and Shafer, D.S. ..... 92(1/2): 107–119
Shafran, A., see Livnat, A. et al. ..... 55(2/4): 189–212
Shahrabi, M., see Kelts, K. and Shahrabi, M. ..... 54(1/4): 105–130
Sharma, P., see Gupta, S.K. and Sharma, P. ..... *97(4): 339–343
Shaw, A.L., see Rayner, R.J. et al. ..... 88(1/2): 147–156
Shaw, P.A., see Thomas, D.S.G. and Shaw, P.A. ..... 91(1/2): 175–178
Shegewi, O., see Alsharhan, A.S. et al. ..... 85(3/4): 161–168
Shelley, J.M.G., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 43– 61
Shelley, J.M.G., see De Deckker, P. et al. ..... 66(3/4): 231–241
Shen, P.Y. and Beck, A.E., Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield ..... *98(2/4): 143–165
Shen, P.Y., Wang, K., Beltrami, H. and Mareschal, J.-C., A comparative study of inverse methods for estimating climatic history from borehole temperature data ..... *98(2/4): 113–127
Shen, P.Y., see Beck, A.E. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 101–112
Shenk, W.E., Suggestions for improving the derivation of winds from geosynchronous satellites ..... *90(1/3): 165–171
Sherwood-Pike, M.A., Freshwater fungi: fossil record and paleoecological potential ..... 62(1/4): 271–285
Shimamura, K., Seaward jump of the subduction zone associated with ridge collision — An example from the Suruga Trough ..... 71(1/2): 15– 29
Showers W., see Paull, C.K. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 335–344
Showers, W.J. and Bevis, M., Amazon Cone isotopic stratigraphy: evidence for the source of the tropical freshwater spike ..... 64(3/4): 189–199
Showers, W.J., see Johnson, T.C. et al. ..... 85(3/4): 189–198
Shu-hui Zheng, see Yang Wang and Shu-hui Zheng ..... 76(1/2): 39– 44
Siegenthaler, C., see Yemane, K. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 165–178
Sigurdsson, H., Evidence of volcanic loading of the atmosphere and climate response ..... *89(3): 277–289
Singh, C., see Leckie, D.A. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 139–166
Singh, G. and Luly, J., Changes in vegetation and seasonal climate since the last full glacial at Lake Frome, South Australia ..... 84(1/4): 75– 86
Singh, I.B., see Howard, J.D. and Singh, I.B. ..... 52(1/2): 99–122
Singh, I.B., see Fürsich, F.T. et al. ..... 85(3/4): 149–159
Skinner, B., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Skinner, D.F., see Johnson, M.E. et al. ..... 65(1/2): 93–114
Skwarko, S., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Sliter, W.V., *Plankton Stratigraphy* by H.M. Bolli, J.B. Saunders and K. Perch-Nielsen (Editors) (Book Review) 65(3/4): 271–274
Sloan II, J.L., see Schultz, P. et al. ..... *97(4): 269–310
Sloan, L.C. and Barron, E.J., A comparison of Eocene climate model results to quantified paleoclimatic interpretations ..... 93(3/4): 183–202
Sloan, L.C., see Moore, G.T. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 229–252
Smart, P.L., see Baker, A. et al. ..... 100(3): 291–301
Smelror, M., see Dimter, A. and Smelror, M. ..... 80(3/4): 173–195
Smith, A.B., Echinoid distribution in the Cenomanian: an analytical study in biogeography ..... 92(3/4): 263–276
Smith, A.M., Holocene palaeoclimatic trends from palaeoflood analysis ..... *97(3): 235–240
Smith, A.M., Nelson, C.S. and Danaher, P.J., Dissolution behaviour of bryozoan sediments: taphonomic implications for nontropical shelf carbonates ..... 93(3/4): 213–226
Smith, G., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Smith, G.I., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 241–286
Smith, G.M., see Klootwijk, C.T. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 95–110
Smith, G.R., Stearly, R.F. and Badgley, C.E., Taphonomic bias in fish diversity from Cenozoic floodplain environments ..... 63(1/3): 263–273
Smith G.R., see Elder R.L. and Smith G.R. ..... 62(1/4): 577–592
Smith, G.R., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Smith, J.M., see Frey, R.W. et al. ..... 61(1/2): 1– 16
Smith, L.H., see Gyllenhaal, E.D. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 41– 66
Smith, L.H., see Patzkowsky, M.E. et al. ..... 86(1/2): 67– 85
Smith, P.L., see Nauss, A.L. and Smith, P.L. ..... 65(3/4): 253–268
Smith, R.M.H., Helical burrow casts of therapsid origin from the Beaufort Group (Permian) of South Africa 60(1/2): 155–170
Smol, J.P., Chrysophycean microfossils in paleolimnological studies ..... 62(1/4): 287–297

Smoot, J.P., Sedimentary facies and depositional environments of early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup basins, easter North America ..... 84(1/4): 369–423
Snee, L.W., see Landis, G.P. and Snee, L.W. ..... *97(1/2): 63– 67
Socci, A.D., Introduction to Special Issue "Cenozoic Paleoceanography" ..... 53(1): 1– 2
Socci, A.D., Potential productivity and surface circulation in the northern Indian Ocean during the last glacial-to-interglacial transition: application of a new paleoceanographic model ..... 53(1): 63– 95
Solakius, N., see Pomoni-Papaioannou, F. and Solakius, N. ..... 86(3/4): 243–254
Solounias, N. and Dawson-Saunders, B., Dietary adaptations and paleoecology of the Late Miocene ruminants from Pikermi and Samos in Greece ..... 65(3/4): 149–172
Sonett, C.P., Williams, C.R. and Mörner, N.-A., The Fourier spectrum of Swedish riverine varves: evidence of sub-arctic quasi-biennial (QBO) oscillations ..... *98(1): 57– 65
Souchez, R.A. and Lemmens, M., Subglacial carbonate deposition: an isotopic study of a present-day case .. 51(1/4): 357–364
Soulié-Marsche, I., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 1– 46
Soulié-Marsche, I., see Gasse, F. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 119
Soundy, D. and Lewy, Z., Microbially influenced formation of phosphate nodules and megafossil moulds (Negev, Southern Israel) ..... 64(1/2): 15– 34
Sowunmi, M.A., see Médus, J. et al. ..... 68(1): 79– 94
Spaak, P., see Van der Zwan, C.J. and Spaak, P. ..... 91(3/4): 277–290
Sparks, R.J., see Gillespie, R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 333–338
Spaulding, W.G., Pluvial climatic episodes in North America and North Africa: types and correlation with global climate ..... 84(1/4): 217–227
Specht, R.L., Dettmann, M.E. and Jarzen, D.M., Community associations and structure in the Late Cretaceous vegetation of southeast Australasia and Antarctica ..... 94(1/4): 283–309
Spencer, A.M., Mechanisms and environments of deposition of late Precambrian geosynclinal tillites: Scotland and East Greenland ..... 51(1/4): 143–157
Spencer, R.J., see Thompson, R.S. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 301–313
Spencer, R.J., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 189–214
Spencer, R.W., Christy, J.R. and Grody, N.C., Precision tropospheric temperature monitoring ..... *90(1/3): 113–120
Spero, H.J., see Jones, D.S. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 141–152
Spero, H.J., see Williams, D.F. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 153–162
Speyer, S.E. and Brett, C.E., Taphofacies models for epeiric sea environments: Middle Paleozoic examples .. 63(1/3): 225–262
Spezzaferri, S. and Premoli Silva, I., Oligocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoclimatic interpretation from Hole 538A, DSDP Leg 77, Gulf of Mexico ..... 83(1/3): 217–263
Spielhagen, R.F., see Müller, R.D. and Spielhagen, R.F. ..... 80(2): 153–172
Spiller, F.C.P., see Aitchison, J.C. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 31– 54
Spörli, K.B., see Aita, Y. and Spörli, K.B. ..... 96(1/2): 103–125
Sprovieri, R., see Howell, M.W., Thunell, R. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 265–286
Sprovieri, R., see Rio, D. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 85–105
Staff, G., see Cummins, H. et al. ..... 52(3/4): 291–320
Staff, G.M. and Powell, E.N., The paleoecological significance of diversity: the effect of time averaging and differential preservation on macroinvertebrate species richness in death assemblages ..... 63(1/3): 73– 89
Stampfli, G., Marcoux, J. and Baud, A., Tethyan margins in space and time ..... 87(1/4): 373–409
Stampfli, G., see Favre, P. et al. ..... 87(1/4): 53– 73
Stanton, Jr., R.J., see Dodd, J.R. et al. ..... 52(1/2): 61– 76
Stanton, Jr., R.J., see Cummins, H. et al. ..... 52(3/4): 291–320
Stanton, Jr., R.J., see Davies, D.J. et al. ..... 72(3/4): 317–356
Stanton, Jr., R.J., see Powell, E.N. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 209–228
Starkel, L., Global continental paleohydrology ..... *82(1/2): 73– 77
Starkel, L., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Starkel, L., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Stearly, R.F., see Smith, G.R. et al. ..... 63(1/3): 263–273
Steffen, D., see Groin, G.E. and Steffen, D. ..... 85(3/4): 303–320
Steinnes, E., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Steinnes, E., see Page, A.L. and Steinnes, E. ..... *82(1/2): 141–148
Stenvall, O., see Schmitz, B. et al. ..... 96(3/4): 233–260
Stephan, J.-F., see Tribovillard, N.-P. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 313–321
Stephens, N., *The Pleistocene. Geology and Life in the Quaternary Ice Age* by Tage Nilsson and D. Reidel (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 167
Stephens, N., *Ice sheets and Climate* by J. Oerlemans and C.J. van der Veen (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 182–183
Stephenson, A.E., Lake Bungunnia — A Plio-Pleistocene megalake in southern Australia ..... 57(2/4): 137–156

Stevenson, A.J., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Stine, S., Late Holocene fluctuations of Mono Lake, eastern California ..... 78(3/4): 333–381
Stine, S., see Benson, L.V. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 241–286
Stingl, V., Marginal marine sedimentation in the basal Alpine Buntsandstein (Scythian) in the western part of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Tyrol/Salzburg, Austria) ..... 72(3/4): 249–262
Stowe, L.L., Cloud and aerosol products at NOAA/NESDIS ..... *90(1/3): 25– 32
Stritzke, R., Conodont biofacies of Middle and Upper Devonian Limestones, Brilon area, West Germany ... 52(3/4): 215–226
Suess, E. and Whiticar, M.J., Methane-derived $CO_2$ in pore fluids expelled from the Oregon subduction zone 71(1/2): 119–136
Suess, E., see Han, M.W. and Suess, E. ..... 71(1/2): 97–118
Suguio, K., see Martin, L. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 231–239
Suguio, K., see Martin, L. and Suguio, K. ..... 99(1/2): 119–140
Summerfield, M.A., Reply to discussion of — Silcrete as a palaeoclimatic indicator: evidence from Southern Africa ..... 52(3/4): 356–360
Summerhayes, C.P., Sealevel curves based on seismic stratigraphy: their chronostratigraphic significance..... 57(1): 27– 42
Sun Dong-Li, On the Permian biogeographic boundary between Gondwana and Eurasia in Tibet, China as the eastern section of the Tethys ..... 100(1/2): 59– 77
Sundquist, E., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Surlyk, F., A Jurassic sea-level curve for East Greenland ..... 78(1/2): 71– 85
Susskind, J., see Chahine, M.T. and Susskind, J. ..... *90(1/3): 121–125
Suteethorn, V., see Buffetaut, E. and Suteethorn, V. ..... 73(1/2): 77– 83
Svendsen, J.I., Mangerud, J. and Miller, G.H., Denudation rates in the Arctic estimated from lake sediments on Spitsbergen, Svalbard ..... 76(1/2): 153–168
Swindoll, M.R., see Whiteside, M.C. and Swindoll, M.R. ..... 62(1/4): 405–412
Symonds, P.A., see Feary, D.A. et al. ..... *89(4): 341–361
Szulc, J. and Cwizewicz, M., The Lower Permian freshwater carbonates of the Slawkow Graben, southern Poland: sedimentary facies context and stable isotope study ..... 70(1/3): 107–120
Szulczewski, M., see Biernat, G. and Szulczewski, M. ..... 100(1/2): 37– 46
Taddei Ruggiero, E., *Argyrotheca ageriana* sp. nov. (Brachiopoda): paleoecology and shell ultrastructure ..... 100(1/2): 217–227
Takemura, K., Tectonic and climatic record of the Lake Biwa, Japan, region, provided by the sediments deposited since Pliocene times..... 78(3/4): 185–193
Takeshima, H., see Hada, S. et al. ..... 96(1/2): 59– 70
Takeuchi, A., see Hirooka, K. et al. ..... 77(3/4): 345–354
Takigami, Y., Kaneoka, I., Ishii, T. and Nakamura, Y., $^{40}Ar$–$^{39}Ar$ ages of igneous rocks recovered from Daiichi-Kashima and Erimo Seamounts during the Kaiko Project ..... 71(1/2): 71– 81
Talbot, M.R. and Kelts, K., Introduction to Special Issue "The Phanerozoic Record of Lacustrine Basins and Their Environmental Signals" ..... 70(1/3): 1– 5
Talbot, M.R. and Livingstone, D.A., Hydrogen index and carbon isotopes of lacustrine organic matter as lake level indicators ..... 70(1/3): 121–137
Talbot, M.R. and Kelts, K., The Phanerozoic Record of Lacustrine Basins and their Environmental Signals (Erratum)..... 73(3/4): 317
Tanabe, K. and Arimura, E., Ecology of four infaunal bivalve species in the Recent intertidal zone, Shikoku, Japan ..... 60(3/4): 219–230
Tanaka, T., Earth observing system of NASDA ..... *90(1/3): 307–315
Tanaka, T., see Hashimoto, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 179–192
Tani, S., Detailed topographic study of the Daiichi-Kashima Seamount..... 71(1/2): 31– 47
Tanner, L.H. and Hubert, J.F., Depositional facies, palaeogeography and palaeoclimatology of the Lower Jurassic McCoy Brook Formation, Fundy rift basin, Nova Scotia ..... 96(3/4): 261–280
Taoufiq, N.B., see Rousseau, D.-D. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 253–261
Tappa, E., see Williams, D.F. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 221–240
Tappa, E., see Howell, M.W., Thunell, R. et al. ..... 64(3/4): 265–286
Tapper, N.J., Evidence for a mesoscale thermal circulation over dry salt lakes..... 84(1/4): 259–269
Tappin, D.G., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Tarpley, J.D., The NOAA Global Vegetation Index product — A review ..... *90(1/3): 189–194
Taviani, M., Bouchet, P., Métivier, B., Fontugne, M. and Delibrias, G., Intermediate steps of southwards faunal shifts testified by last glacial submerged thanatocoenoses in the Atlantic Ocean ..... 86(3/4): 331–338
Taylor, D.M., Late Quaternary pollen records from two Ugandan mires: evidence for environmental change in the Rukiga Highlands of southwest Uganda ..... 80(3/4): 283–300
Taylor, D.W., Aspects of freshwater mollusc ecological biogeography ..... 62(1/4): 511–576

Taylor, D.W., Paleobiogeographic relationships of the Paleogene flora from the southeastern U.S.A.: implications for West Gondwanaland affinities ... 66(3/4): 265–275
Taylor, D.W., Paleobiogeographic relationships of Andean angiosperms of Cretaceous to Pliocene age ... 88(1/2): 69– 84
Taylor, E., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Taylor, G., Gasse, F., Walker, P.H. and Morgan, P.J., The palaeoecological and palaeoclimatic significance of Miocene freshwater diatomite deposits from southern New South Wales, Australia ... 77(2): 127–143
Taylor, G., Truswell, E.M., McQueen, K.G. and Brown, M.C., Early Tertiary palaeogeography, landform evolution, and palaeoclimates of the Southern Monaro, N.S.W., Australia ... 78(1/2): 109–134
Taylor, P.D., see Alvarez, F. and Taylor, P.D. ... 61(1/2): 17– 31
Tchernov, E., see Rosenthal, Y. et al. ... 74(3/4): 241–253
Tchoumatchenco, P.V., Brachiopod thanatocoenoses in the Aalenian, Bajocian and Bathonian of western Bulgaria and their distribution ... 100(1/2): 159–168
Teixeira, W., see D'Argrella-Filho, M.S. et al. ... 80(3/4): 255–265
Teller, J., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Teller, J., see Rutter, N. et al. ... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Teller, J.T. and Lancaster, N., Lacustrine sediments at Narabeb in the central Namib Desert, Namibia ... 56(3/4): 177–195
Teller, J.T. and Last, W.M., Paleohydrological indicators in playas and salt lakes, with examples from Canada, Australia, and Africa ... 76(3/4): 215–240
Temple, J.T., Geochemistry and mineralogy of Welsh early Llandovery (Silurian) sediments in relation to brachiopod assemblages (Preliminary Report) ... 100(1/2): 21– 23
Thackeray, J.F. and Lee-Thorp, J.A., Isotopic analysis of equid teeth from Wonderwerk Cave, northern Cape Province, South Africa ... 99(1/2): 141–150
Thiede, J., In Memoriam Egon T. Degens (1928–1989) ... *89(3): 177–178
Thieuloy, J.-P., see Canerot, J. et al. ... 55(2/4): 213–232
Thiriet, D., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ... 54(1/4): 131–152
Thiry, M., Geochemical evolution and paleoenvironments of the Eocene continental deposits in the Paris Basin ... 70(1/3): 153–163
Thomas, D.S.G. and Shaw, P.A., The Zambezi River: tectonism, climatic change and drainage evolution — is there really evidence for a catastrophe flood? (Discussion) ... 91(1/2): 175–178
Thomas, E., Changes in composition of Neogene benthic foraminiferal faunas in equatorial Pacific and North Atlantic ... 53(1): 47– 61
Thomas, G., The regional hydrologic impacts of global climate change: the role of climate models ... *82(3/4): 343–368
Thomas, R.G., see Wood, J.M. et al. ... 66(1/2): 127–143
Thomasson, J.R., Sediment-borne "seeds" from Sand Creek, northwestern Kansas: taphonomic significance and paleoecological and paleoenvironmental implications ... 85(3/4): 213–225
Thompson, A., see Schoeberl, M. et al. ... *98(1): 9– 23
Thompson, R.S., Tbolin, L.J., Forester, R.M. and Spencer, R.J., Accelerator-mass spectrometer (AMS) radiocarbon dating of Pleistocene lake sediments in the Great Basin ... 78(3/4): 301–313
Thompson, S., see Barron, E.J. et al. ... *75(3): 157–174
Thompson, S.L., see Covey, C. and Thompson, S.L. ... *75(4): 331–341
Thomsen, E. and Vorren, T.O., Macrofaunal palaeoecology and stratigraphy in Late Quaternary shelf sediments off northern Norway ... 56(1/2): 103–150
Thomsen, H.H., see Reeh, N. et al. ... 58(3/4): 229–234
Thomsen, H.H., see Weidick, A. et al. ... *82(3/4): 389–399
Thorning, L., see Weidick, A. et al. ... *82(3/4): 389–399
Thornton, I., Soil contamination in urban areas ... *82(1/2): 121–140
Thornton, I., see Apsimon, H. et al. ... *82(1/2): 97–111
Thouveny, N. and Servant, M., Palaeomagnetic stratigraphy of Pliocene continental deposits of the Bolivian Altiplano ... 70(4): 331–344
Thulborn, R.A., Morphology, preservation and palaeobiological significance of dinosaur coprolites ... 83(4): 341–366
Thulborn, T., *The dicynodonts, A study in Palaeobiology* by Gillian King (Book Review) ... 91(1/2): 194–195
Thunell, R., see Bertoldi, R. et al. ... 72(3/4): 263–275
Thunell, R., see Rio, D. et al. ... 76(1/2): 85–105
Thunell, R.C., see Abul-Naser, R.A. and Thunell, R.C. ... 58(1/2): 1– 9
Thunell, R.C., see Locke, S. and Thunell, R.C. ... 64(3/4): 163–187
Thunell, R.C., see Williams, D.F. et al. ... 64(3/4): 221–240
Thunell, R.C., see Howell, M.W. et al. ... 78(3/4): 195–216
Thurow, J.W., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ... 88(3/4): 193–218
Tilford, S.G., see Asrar, G. et al. ... *98(1): 3– 8
Titus, R.C., see Bridge, J.S. et al. ... 55(1): 65– 77

Tjemkes, S., see Randall, D.A. and Tjemkes, S. ..... *90(1/3): 3– 9
Tonni, E.P., Alberdi, M.T., Prado, J.L., Bargo, M.S. and Cione, A.L., Changes of mammal assemblages in the pampean region (Argentina) and their relation with the Plio-Pleistocene boundary ..... 95(3/4): 179–194
Toolin, L.J., see Thompson, R.S. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 301–313
Toolin, L.J., see Dorn, R.I. et al. ..... 78(3/4): 315–331
Torbett, M.V., Solar system and galactic influences on the stability of the Earth ..... *75(1/2): 3– 33
Torgersen, T., De Deckker, P., Chivas, A.R. and Bowler, J.M., Salt lakes: a discussion of processes influencing palaeoenvironmental interpretation and recommendations for future study ..... 54(1/4): 7– 19
Torgersen, T., Luly, J., De Deckker, P., Jones, M.R., Searle, D.E., Chivas, A.R. and Ullman, W.J., Late Quaternary environments of the Carpentaria Basin, Australia ..... 67(3/4): 245–261
Torgersen, T., Luly, J., De Deckker, P., Jones, M.R., Searle, D.E., Chivas, A.R. and Ullman, W.J., Late Quaternary environments of the Carpentaria Basin, Australia (Erratum) ..... 69(3/4): 327
Torgersen, T., see Longmore, M.E. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 181–195
Torgersen, T., see De Deckker, P. et al. ..... 66(3/4): 231–241
Torgersen, T., see Barton, C.E. and Torgersen, T. ..... 68(1): 53– 60
Torre, D., see Azzaroli, A. et al. ..... 66(1/2): 77–100
Tortorici, L., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 15– 40
Tortorici, L., see Boccaletti, M. et al. ..... 77(1): 41– 50
Towe, K.M., Aerobic carbon cycling and cerium oxidation: significance for Archean oxygen levels and banded iron-formation deposition ..... *97(1/2): 113–123
Traverse, A., Plant evolution in relation to world crises and the apparent resilience of Kingdom Plantae .... *82(1/2): 203–211
Traverse, A., see Ricklefs, R.E. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 159–168
Tribovillard, N.-P and Gorin, G.E., Organic facies of the Early Albian Niveau Paquier, a key black shales horizon of the Marnes Bleues Formation in the Vocontian Trough (Subalpine Ranges, SE France) ..... 85(3/4): 227–237
Tribovillard, N.-P. and Cotillon, P., Relationships between climatically influenced sedimentation and salt diapirism in the French Western Alps based on evidence from organic and inorganic geochemistry ..... 71(3/4): 271–280
Tribovillard, N.-P., Stephan, J.-F., Manivit, H., Reyre, Y., Cotillon, P. and Jautée, E., Cretaceous black shales of Venezuelan Andes: preliminary results on stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretations ..... 81(3/4): 313–321
Tribovillard, N.-P., Gorin, G.E., Belin, S., Hopfgartner, G. and Pichon, R., Organic-rich biolaminated facies from a Kimmeridgian lagoonal environment in the French Southern Jura mountains — A way of estimating accumulation rate variations ..... 99(1/2): 163–177
Tricot, Ch., see Berger, A. et al. ..... *89(1/2): 125–141
Trompette, R. and Boudzoumou, F., Palaeogeographic significance of stromatolitic buildups on Late Proterozoic platforms: the example of the West congo Basin ..... 66(1/2): 101–112
Trompette, R., see De Alvarenga, C.J.S. and Trompette, R. ..... 92(1/2): 85–105
Truswell, E.M., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 78(1/2): 109–134
Tsuchi, R., Preface to Special Issue "Pacific Neogene Event Stratigraphy and Paleoceanographic History" ... 77(3/4): 179–180
Tsuchi, R., Neogene events in Japan and the Pacific ..... 77(3/4): 355–365
Tuckey, M.E., Biogeography of Ordovician bryozoans ..... 77(2): 91–126
Turcotte, D.L., Implications of chaos, scale-invariance, and fractal statistics in geology ..... *89(3): 301–308
Turley, C.M. and Lochte, K., Microbial response to the input of fresh detritus to the deep-sea bed ..... *89(1/2): 3– 23
Turnbull, W.D. and Martill, D.M., Taphonomy and preservation of a monospecific titanothere assemblage from the Washakie Formation (Late Eocene), southern Wyoming. An ecological accident in the fossil record .. 63(1/3): 91–108
Twidale, C.R. and Hutton, J.T., Silcrete as a climatic indicator: Discussion ..... 52(3/4): 351–356
Tyson, R.V. and Funnell, B.M., European Cretaceous shorelines, stage by stage ..... 59(1/3): 69– 91
Ulan, L.D., see Jacoby, G.C. et al. ..... 64(1/2): 69– 78
Ullman, W.J. and McLeod, L.C., The late-Quaternary salinity record of Lake Frome, South Australia: evidence from $Na^+$ in stratigraphically-preserved gypsum ..... 54(1/4): 153–169
Ullman, W.J., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 67(3/4): 245–261
Ullman, W.J., see Torgersen, T. et al. ..... 69(3/4): 327
Umrigar, N.P., see Moore, G.T. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 229–252
Upchurch, G.R., see Wolfe, J.A. and Upchurch, G.R. ..... 69(1/2): 142–144
Upchurch Jr, G.R., see Wolfe, J.A. and Upchurch Jr, G.R. ..... 61(1/2): 33– 77
Usera, J., see Dupré, M. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 291–299
Vai, G.B., Palaeozoic strike-slip rift pulses and palaeogeography in the circum-Mediterranean Tethyan realm 87(1/4): 223–252
Vakhrameev, V.A., Cretaceous paleogeography of the U.S.S.R. ..... 59(1/3): 57– 67
Valastro Jr, S., see Rull, V. et al. ..... 60(1/2): 109–121
Valdes, P.J. and Sellwood, B.W., A palaeoclimate model for the Kimmeridgian ..... 95(1/2): 47– 72
Valentine, J.W., Phanerozoic marine faunas and the stability of the earth system ..... *75(1/2): 137–155
Valet, J.P., see Sen, S. et al. ..... 53(2/4): 321–334

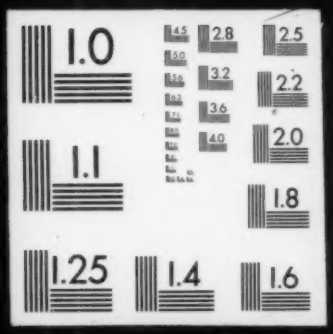
Valeton, I., *Coated Grains* by T.M. Peryt (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 57(2/4): 338–340
Vallier, T.L., see Ballance, P.F. et al. ..... 71(3/4): 281–299
Van Andel, T.H., see Shackleton, N.J. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 5– 37
Van Bennekom, A.J., Berger, G.W., Van der Gaast, S.J. and De Vries, R.T.P., Primary productivity and the silica cycle in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic sector) ..... 67(1/2): 19– 30
Van der Gaast, S.J., see Van Bennekom, A.J. et al. ..... 67(1/2): 19– 30
Van der Kaars, W.A., Palynology of eastern Indonesian marine piston-cores: A Late Quaternary vegetational and climatic record for Australasia ..... 85(3/4): 239–302
Van der Meulen, A.J. and Daams, R., Evolution of Early–Middle Miocene rodent faunas in relation to long-term palaeoenvironmental changes ..... 93(3/4): 227–253
Van der Zwan, C.J., *The Northwest of European Pollen Flora, Part VI* by W. Punt and S. Blackmore (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 174–175
Van der Zwan, C.J. and Spaak, P., Lower to Middle Triassic sequence stratigraphy and climatology of the Netherlands, a model ..... 91(3/4): 277–290
Van der Zwan, C.J., Boulter, M.C. and Hubbard, R.N.L.B., Climatic change during the Lower Carboniferous in Euramerica, based on multivariate statistical analysis of palynological data ..... 52(1/2): 1– 20
Van Geen, A. and Boyle, A., Variability of trace-metal fluxes through the Strait of Gibraltar ..... *89(1/2): 65– 79
Van Houten, F.B., Palaeozoic oolitic ironstones on the North American Craton ..... 80(3/4): 245–254
Van Houten, F.B., see Salaj, J. and Van Houten, F.B. ..... 64(1/2): 43– 57
Van Konijnenburg-van Cittert J.H.A., *Jurassic and Cretaceous Floras and Climates of the Earth* by V.A. Vakhrameev (Book Review) ..... 100(3): 339–340
Van Loon, A.J., *Glaciotectonics. Forms and Processes* by David G. Croot (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 91(1/2): 183
Van Zeist, W., *Quaternary Landscapes* by L.C.K. Shane and E.J. Cushing (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(1/2): 173–174
Van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. and Mercer, J.H., Major Late Cainozoic climatic events and palaeoenvironmental changes in Africa viewed in a world wide context ..... 56(3/4): 217–235
Vandenberghe, J. and Kasse, C., Periglacial environments during the Early Pleistocene in the southern Netherlands and northern Belgium ..... 72(1/2): 133–139
Vaníček, P., see Carrera, G. and Vaníček, P. ..... 68(2/4): 127–134
Vasquez, A., Zamarreño, I., Reyes, E. and Linares, J., Late Quaternary climatic changes on the southwestern Balearic slope (Western Mediterranean): isotopic, faunal, and mineralogical relationships ..... 81(3/4): 215–227
Vasseur, G., see Beck, A.E. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 101–112
Vasseur, G., see Mareschal, J.-C. and Vasseur, G. ..... *98(2/4): 185–192
Vasseur, G., see Sebagenzi, M.N. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 209–217
Velichko, A.A., see Biryukov, V.Y. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 117–125
Velitzelos, E., see Riegel, W. et al. ..... 70(1/3): 261–273
Vella, P., see Ward, B.L. et al. ..... 58(3/4): 139–153
Verhallen, P.J.J.M., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Vernet, J.-L., see Wengler, L. and Vernet, J.-L. ..... 94(1/4): 141–167
Vető, I., An Oligocene sink for organic carbon: upwelling in the Paratethys? ..... 60(1/2): 143–153
Vető, I., see Hertelendi, E. and Vető, I. ..... 83(4): 333–339
Vianey-Liaud, M., Les rongeurs de l'Eocène terminal et de l'Oligocène d'Europe comme indicateurs de leur environnement. [Late Eocene and Oligocene rodents from Europe as indicators of their environment.] ... 85(1/2): 15– 28
Vilhjálmsson, M., see Clausen, C.K. and Vilhjálmsson, M. ..... 56(1/2): 51– 68
Vincens, A., Late Quaternary vegetation history of the South-Tanganyika Basin. Climatic implications in South Central Africa ..... 86(3/4): 207–226
Vincens, A., see Bonnefille, R. et al. ..... 60(3/4): 249–281
Viñals, M.J., see Dupré, M. et al. ..... 68(2/4): 291–299
Vishnevkaya, V., Significance of Mesozoic radiolarians for tectonostratigraphy in Pacific rim terranes of the former USSR ..... 96(1/2): 23– 39
Visser, J., see Wood, J.M. et al. ..... 66(1/2): 127–143
Visser, J.N.J., The palaeogeography of part of southwestern Gondwana during the Permo-Carboniferous glaciation ..... 61(3/4): 205–219
Visser, J.N.J., The Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation of Southern Africa: Deposition by a predominantly subpolar marine ice sheet ..... 70(4): 377–391
Visser, J.N.J. and Young, G.M., Major element geochemistry and paleoclimatology of the Permo-Carboniferous glacigene Dwyka Formation and post-glacial mudrocks in southern Africa ..... 81(1/2): 49– 57
Vogel, J.C., Evidence of past climatic change in the Namib Desert ..... 70(4): 355–366
Vogel, J.C., see Goede, A. and Vogel, J.C. ..... 88(1/2): 121–131
Volk, T., see Schwartzman, D.W. and Volk, T. ..... *90(4): 357–371
Von Rad, U., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ..... 88(3/4): 193–218

Vörös, A., Brachiopod palaeoecology on a Tethyan Jurassic seamount (Pliensbachian, Bakony Mountains, Hungary) ..... 57(2/4): 241–271
Vörös, A., Jurassic microplate movements and brachiopod migrations in the western part of the Tethys ..... 100(1/2): 125–145
Vorren, T.O., see Thomsen, E. and Vorren, T.O. ..... 56(1/2): 103–150
Vossler, S.M. and Pemberton, S.G., Ichnology and paleoecology of offshore siliciclastic deposits in the Cardium Formation (Turonian, Alberta, Canada) ..... 74(3/4): 217–239
Vossler, S.M., see Eyles, N. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 193–221
Vrolijk, P., see Gieskes, J. et al. ..... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Wade, M., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Waghorn, D.B., see Kamp, P.J.J. et al. ..... 80(3/4): 311–323
Walker, J.C.G., Precambrian evolution of the climate system ..... *82(3/4): 261–289
Walker, J.C.G. and Kasting, J.F., Effects of fuel and forest conservation on future levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide ..... *97(3): 151–189
Walker, J.H. and Cromer, C.L., Improving the accuracy of sphere-source calibrations ..... *90(1/3): 265–269
Walker, P.H., see Taylor, G. et al. ..... 77(2): 127–143
Walker, S.E., Taphonomic significance of hermit crabs (Anomura: Paguridea): Epifaunal hermit crab–infaunal gastropod example ..... 63(1/3): 45– 71
Wall, J., see Leckie, D.A. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 139–166
Wallace, G., see Gillespie, R. et al. ..... 84(1/4): 333–338
Walliser, O.H., see Martin, H. et al. ..... 51(1/4): 159–196
Walsh, J.E., Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice ..... *90(1/3): 219–224
Walter, B., Au Valanginien supérieur, une crise de la faune de bryozoaires: indication d'un important refroidissement dans le Jura [A crisis in the bryozoan fauna, in the Upper Valanginian: indication of an important cooling in the Jura] ..... 74(3/4): 255–263
Wang, C.-H. and Peng, T.-R., Oxygen and carbon isotopic records of mollusks in the Kuokang Shell Bed, Taiwan: implications and applications ..... 80(3/4): 237–244
Wang Hongzhen and Chen Jianqiang, Late Ordovician and Early Silurian rugose coral biogeography and world reconstruction of palaeocontinents ..... 86(1/2): 3– 21
Wang, K., Lewis, T.J. and Jessop, A.M., Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data ..... *98(2/4): 129–141
Wang, K., see Lewis, T.J. and Wang, K. ..... *98(2/4): 87–100
Wang, K., see Beck, A.E. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 101–112
Wang, K., see Shen, P.Y. et al. ..... *98(2/4): 113–127
Wang Naiwen., *Quaternary Geology and Environment of China* Quaternary Research Association of China (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 329–330
Wang, Y., see Rogers, K.I. et al. ..... 94(1/4): 55– 86
Ward, B.L., Barrett, P.J. and Vella, P., Distribution and ecology of benthic foraminifera in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica ..... 58(3/4): 139–153
Ward, P.L., Global data collection and the surveillance of active volcanoes ..... *89(3): 263–267
Warman, T., *Elsevier's Dictionary of Glaciology* by V.M. Kotlyakov and N. Smolyarova (Editors) (Book Review) 100(3): 333
Warner, B.G., Morgan, A.V. and Karrow, P.F., A Wisconsinan interstadial arctic flora and insect fauna from Clarksburg, southwestern Ontario, Canada ..... 68(1): 27– 47
Waters, S.B., see Rayner, R.J. et al. ..... 88(1/2): 147–156
Watkins, D.K., Nannoplankton productivity fluctuations and rhythmically-bedded pelagic carbonates of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) ..... 74(1/2): 75– 86
Watkins, R., Pliocene channel deposits of oyster shells in the Salton Trough region, California ..... 79(3/4): 249–262
Watkins, R., Sedimentology and paleoecology of Pliocene shallow marine conglomerates, Salton Trough region, California ..... 95(3/4): 319–333
Watkins, R., *Brachiopods through Time* by D.I. MacKinnon, D.E. Lee and J.D. Campbell (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 95(3/4): 345
Watson, A., Reply to comment on "The palaeoenvironmental interpretation of colluvial sediments and palaeosols of the Late Pleistocene hypothermal in Southern Africa" ..... 52(1/2): 161–163
Watson, A., Williams, D.P. and Goudie, A., Reply to "Is gullying associated with highly sodic colluvium? Further comment to the environmental interpretation of southern African dongas (Discussion) ..... 58(1/2): 123–128
Watson, G., see Chivas, A.R. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 131–152
Weaver. P.P. and Pujol, C., History of the last deglaciation in the Alboran Sea (western Mediterranean) and adjacent North Atlantic as revealed by coccolith floras ..... 64(1/2): 35– 42
Weber, K.J., *Beiträge zur Genese des Germanischen Buntsandsteins* [Contributions to the genesis of the German Buntsandstein (Lower Triassic, Middle Europe)] by Detlef Mader (Book Review) ..... 59(4): 328–329

Weems, R.E., The "terminal Triassic catastrophic extinction event" in perspective: a review of Carboniferous through Early Jurassic terrestrial vertebrate extinction patterns ... 94(1/4): 1– 29
Wefer, G., see Meinecke, G. and Wefer, G. ... 79(1/2): 129–147
Wefer, G., see Berger, W.H. and Wefer, G. ... *89(3): 245–254
Wehmeyer, D., see Riegel, W. et al. ... 70(1/3): 261–273
Wehmiller, J.F., see York, L.L. et al. ... 72(1/2): 115–132
Weidick, A., Oerter, H., Reeh, N., Thomsen, H.H. and Thorning, L., The recession of the Inland Ice margin during the Holocene climatic optimum in the Jakobshavn Isfjord area of West Greenland ... *82(3/4): 389–399
Weidick, A., see Funder, S. and Weidick, A. ... 85(1/2): 123–135
Weinheimer, A.L., Carson, T.L., Wigley, C.R. and Casey, R.E., Radiolarian responses to recent and Neogene California El Niño and anti-El Niño events ... 53(1): 3– 25
Weinreb, M.P., Operational calibration processing in NESDIS ... *90(1/3): 241–245
Wells, G., see Burke, K. et al. ... *89(3): 193–204
Wells, L.E., see DeVries, T.J. and Wells, L.E. ... 81(1/2): 11– 32
Wells, P.V., see Woodcock, D.W. and Wells, P.V. ... 79(3/4): 305–312
Wendorf, F., see Miller, G.H. et al. ... 84(1/4): 175–189
Wendt, J., Xichun Wu and Reinhardt, J.W., Deep-water hexactinellid sponge mounds from the Upper Triassic of northern Sichuan (China) ... 76(1/2): 17– 29
Wendt, J., see Belka, Z. and Wendt, J. ... 91(1/2): 143–173
Wengler, L. and Vernet, J.-L., Vegetation, sedimentary deposits and climates during the Late Pleistocene and Holocene in eastern Morocco ... 94(1/4): 141–167
Werger, M.J.A., *Palaeoecology of Africa and Surrounding Islands* by E.M. van Zinderen Bakker Sr., J.A. Coetzee and L. Scott (Editors) (Book Review) ... 70(4): 411
West, R., see Cramp, A. et al. ... 68(1): 61– 77
Westermann, G.E.G., see Gradstein, F.M. et al. ... 88(3/4): 193–218
Westgate, J.W. and Gee, C.T., Paleoecology of a middle Eocene mangrove biota (vertebrates, plants, and invertebrates) from southwest Texas ... 78(1/2): 163–177
Westwater, E.R. and Fedor, L.S., The validation of microwave spaceborne observations by surface-based remote sensors ... *90(1/3): 247–252
Wetmore, K.L., see Plotnick, R.E. et al. ... 63(1/3): 27– 43
Wetzel, A., Ecologic interpretation of deep-sea trace fossil communities ... 85(1/2): 47– 69
Whatley, R., see Boomer, I. and Whatley, R. ... 99(3/4): 373–379
Whiteside, M.C. and Swindoll, M.R., Guidelines and limitations to cladoceran paleoecological interpretations ... 62(1/4): 405–412
Whiticar, M.J., see Suess, E. and Whiticar, M.J. ... 71(1/2): 119–136
Whitton, B.A., see Braithwaite, C.J.R. et al. ... 69(3/4): 145–165
Widmark, J.G.V. and Malmgren, B.A., Biogeography of terminal Cretaceous deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans ... 92(3/4): 375–405
Wielicki, B., see Schoeberl, M. et al. ... *98(1): 9– 23
Wigley, C.R., see Weinheimer, A.L. et al. ... 53(1): 3– 25
Wignall, P.B. and Hallam, A., Anoxia as a cause of the Permian/Triassic mass extinction: facies evidence from northern Italy and the western United States ... 93(1/2): 21– 46
Wilde, P., see Berry, W.B.N. et al. ... 74(1/2): 3– 13
Wildi, W., see Favre, P. et al. ... 87(1/4): 53– 73
Wilkins, R., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Wilkinson, B.H., see Opdyke, B.N. and Wilkinson, B.H. ... 78(1/2): 135–148
Williams, C., see Gieskes, J. et al. ... 71(1/2): 83– 96
Williams, C.A., An oceanwide view of Palaeogene plate tectonic events ... 57(1): 3– 25
Williams, C.R., see Sonett, C.P. et al. ... *98(1): 57– 65
Williams, D.F., Introduction to Special Issue "Geochemical Measures of Modern and Ancient Oceanographic Processes" ... 64(3/4): 121–122
Williams, D.F., Ehrlich, R., Spero, H.J., Healy-Williams, N. and Gary, A.C., Shape and isotopic differences between conspecific foraminiferal morphotypes and resolution of paleoceanographic events ... 64(3/4): 153–162
Williams, D.F., Thunell, R.C., Tappa, E., Rio, D. and Raffi, I., Chronology of the Pleistocene oxygen isotope record ... 64(3/4): 221–240
Williams, D.F., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 58(3/4): 249–266
Williams, D.F., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 64(3/4): 123–140
Williams, D.F., see Jones, D.S. et al. ... 64(3/4): 141–152
Williams, D.F., see McKenna, T.E. et al. ... 64(3/4): 241–264
Williams, D.F., see Krantz, D.E. et al. ... 70(4): 403–407
Williams, D.P., see Watson, A. et al. ... 58(1/2): 123–128

Williams, G.P., *Background to Palaeohydrology, a Perspective* by K.J. Gregory (Editor) (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 172–173
Williams, H.F.L., Foraminiferal zonations on the Fraser River delta and their application to paleoenvironmental interpretations ..... 73(1/2): 39– 50
Williams, H.F.L. and Hebda, R.J., Palynology of Holocene top-set aggradational sediments of the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia ..... 86(3/4): 297–311
Williams, M.A.J., see Abell, P.I. and Williams, M.A.J. ..... 74(3/4): 265–278
Williams, N.E., The use of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in palaeoecology ..... 62(1/4): 493–500
Williams, W.D., *Daphniopsis pusilla*, a cladoceran of Australian salt lakes: recognition and ecological data for palaeolimnologists ..... 54(1/4): 305–316
Williams, W.D. and Mellor, M.W., Ecology of *Coxiella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Prosobranchia), a snail endemic to Australian salt lakes ..... 84(1/4): 339–355
Willmott, C.J., see Legates, D.R. and Willmott, C.J. ..... *97(4): 345–363
Wilson, G.S. and Huntress, W.T., Mission to Planet Earth ..... *90(1/3): 317–328
Wilson, M., see Leckie, D.A. et al. ..... 92(1/2): 139–166
Wilson, M.V.H., Reconstruction of ancient lake environments using both autochthonous and allochthonous fossils ..... 62(1/4): 609–623
Winchester, J.W., see Pacyna, J.M. and Winchester, J.W. ..... *82(1/2): 149–157
Winkler, D.A., see Jacobs, B.F. and Winkler, D.A. ..... 99(1/2): 31– 40
Winterer, E.L., The Tethyan Pacific during Late Jurassic and Cretaceous times ..... 87(1/4): 253–265
Winterer, E.L. and Channell, J.E.T., Foreword to Special Issue "Paleogeography and Paleoceanography of Tethys" ..... 87(1/4): vii
Wirrmann, D. and De Oliveira Almeida, L.F., Low Holocene level (7700 to 3650 years ago) of Lake Titicaca (Bolivia) ..... 59(4): 315–323
Wise, Jr., S.W., Mesozoic–Cenozoic history of calcareous nannofossils in the region of the Southern Ocean .. 67(1/2): 157–179
Wise, Jr., S.W., see Wuchang Wei and Wise, Jr., S.W. ..... 79(1/2): 29– 61
Wiseman, J., see Frakes, L.A. et al. ..... 59(1/3): 31– 48
Wolberg, D.L., see Bellis, D. and Wolberg, D.L. ..... *97(1/2): 69– 82
Wolfe, J.A. and Upchurch Jr, G.R., North American nonmarine climates and vegetation during the Late Cretaceous ..... 61(1/2): 33– 77
Wolfe, J.A. and Upchurch, G.R., Reply (Discussion) ..... 69(1/2): 142–144
Wood, J.M., Thomas, R.G. and Visser, J., Fluvial processes and vertebrate taphonomy: the Upper Cretaceous Judith River Formation, south-central Dinosaur Provincial Park, Alberta, Canada ..... 66(1/2): 127–143
Woodcock, D., The Late Pleistocene of Death Valley: A climatic reconstruction based on macrofossil data .. 57(2/4): 273–283
Woodcock, D.W., Significance of ring porosity in analysis of a Sangamon flora ..... 73(3/4): 197–204
Woodcock, D.W., The rain on the plain: Are there vegetation–climate feedbacks? ..... *97(3): 191–201
Woodcock, D.W. and Wells, P.V., Full-glacial summer temperatures in eastern North America as inferred from Wisconsinan vegetational zonation ..... 79(3/4): 305–312
Woolfe, K.J., Trace fossils as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Taylor Group (Devonian) of Antarctica .. 80(3/4): 301–310
Wootton, R.J., The historical ecology of aquatic insects; an overview ..... 62(1/4): 477–492
Wopfner, H. and Kreuser, T., Evidence for late Palaeozoic glaciation in southern Tanzania ..... 56(3/4): 259–275
Worsley, T.R. and Nance, R.D., Carbon redox and climate control through Earth history: a speculative reconstruction ..... *75(4): 259–282
Wright, A.J., see Jones, B.G. et al. ..... 59(4): 215–225
Wuchang Wei and Wise, Jr., S.W., Biogeographic gradients of middle Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean ..... 79(1/2): 29– 61
Wylie, D. and Menzel, W.P., A cirrus cloud climatology from NOAA/HIRS ..... *90(1/3): 49– 53
Wylie Poag, C., *Aspects of Micropaleontology* by F.T. Banner and A.R. Lord (Editors) (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 165–166
Wylie Poag, C., *The Sea Floor. An Introduction to Marine Geology* by E. Seibold and W.H. Berger (Book Review) ..... 52(1/2): 168
Wyss Yim., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Xichun Wu, see Wendt, J. et al. ..... 76(1/2): 17– 29
Yaalon, D., The relevance of soils and paleosols in interpreting past and ongoing climatic changes ..... *82(1/2): 63– 64
Yaalon, D.H., Is gullying associated with highly sodic colluvium? Further comment to the environmental interpretation of southern African dongas (Discussion) ..... 58(1/2): 121–123
Yaalon, D.H., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 39– 45
Yaalon, D.H., see Rutter, N. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 87– 95
Yamada, R., see Hirooka, K. et al. ..... 77(3/4): 345–354
Yamagata, T., see Sano, H, et al. ..... 96(1/2): 41– 57
Yamashita, M., see Hirooka, K. et al. ..... 77(3/4): 345–354

Yang Wang and Shu-hui Zheng, Paleosol nodules as Pleistocene paleoclimatic indicators, Luochuan, P.R. China ..... 76(1/2): 39– 44
Yemane, K., Robert, C. and Bonnefille, R., Pollen and clay mineral assemblages of a Late Miocene lacustrine sequence from the northwestern Ethiopian highlands ..... 60(1/2): 123–141
Yemane, K., Siegenthaler, C. and Kelts, K., Lacustrine environment during Lower Beaufort (Upper Permian) Karoo deposition in northern Malawi ..... 70(1/3): 165–178
Yetang Hong., see Apsimon, H. et al. ..... *82(1/2): 97–111
Yokoyama, T. and Koizumi, I., Marine transgressions on the Pleistocene Pecangan Formation in the Sangiran area, central Jawa, Indonesia ..... 72(1/2): 177–193
Yokoyama, T., Dharma, A. and Hehanussa, P., Radiometric ages and paleomagnetism of the Sigura-gura Formation, upper part of the "Toba Tuffs" in Sumatra, Indonesia ..... 72(1/2): 161–175
Yokoyama, T., see Hayashida, A. and Yokoyama, T. ..... 72(1/2): 195–201
Yonekura, N., Ishii, T., Saito, Y., Maeda, Y., Matsushima, Y., Matsumoto, E. and Kayanne, H., Holocene fringing reefs and sea-level change in Mangaia Island, Southern Cook Islands ..... 68(2/4): 177–188
Yonekura, N., see Nakada, M. et al. ..... 85(1/2): 107–122
Yong Lao, see Benson, L. et al. ..... 95(1/2): 19– 32
York, L.L., Wehmiller, J.F., Cronin, T.M. and Ager, T.A., Stetson Pit, Dare County, North Carolina: an integrated chronologic, faunal, and floral record of subsurface coastal Quaternary sediments ..... 72(1/2): 115–132
Yoshida, T., A paleoecological study of molluscan fossil communities of the Takanabe Member, Miyazaki Group, southern Japan — with special reference to community structure ..... 60(3/4): 231–247
Young, G.C., Devonian palaeontological data and the Armorica problem ..... 60(3/4): 283–304
Young, G.M. and Gostin, V.A., Depositional environment and regional stratigraphic significance of the Serle Conglomerate: a Late Proterozoic submarine fan complex ..... 71(3/4): 237–252
Young, G.M., see Visser, J.N.J. and Young, G.M. ..... 81(1/2): 49– 57
Young, R.W., see Nanson, G.C. and Young, R.W. ..... 66(1/2): 45– 61
Young, T.P., Ooidal ironstones from Ordovician Gondwana: a review ..... 99(3/4): 321–347
Younger, C.D., see Scott, D.B. et al. ..... 74(3/4): 279–295
Yuan Baoyin, see Bowler, J.M. et al. ..... 54(1/4): 241–260
Yun Hai Liang, see McKnight, C.L. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 1– 9
Yuretich, R., Paleocene lakes of the central Rocky Mountains, western United States ..... 70(1/3): 53– 63
Zabielski, V., see Paull, C.K. et al. ..... 95(3/4): 335–344
Zachos, J.C., Arthur, M.A. and Dean, W.E., Geochemical and paleoenvironmental variations across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Braggs, Alabama ..... 69(3/4): 245–266
Zachos, J.C., see Rea, D.K. et al. ..... 79(1/2): 117–128
Zamarreño, I., see Vasquez, A. et al. ..... 81(3/4): 215–227
Zambrano-Ortiz, F., see Föllmi, K.B. et al. ..... 93(3/4): 151–182
Zarate, M.A. and Fasano, J.L., The Plio-Pleistocene record of the central eastern Pampas, Buenos Aires province, Argentina: the Chapadmalal case study ..... 72(1/2): 27– 52
Zarlenga, F., see Malatesta, A. and Zarlenga, F. ..... 68(2/4): 311–315
Zazo, C., see Goy, J.L. and Zazo, C. ..... 68(2/4): 301–310
Zevenboom, D., see De Visser, J.P. et al. ..... 69(1/2): 45– 66
Zhisheng An., see Kukla, G. and Zhisheng An. ..... 72(1/2): 203–225
Ziegler, A.M., Preface to Special Issue "Fossils, Models and Climate" ..... 86(1/2): 1
Zinsmeister, W.J., Cretaceous paleogeography of Antarctica ..... 59(1/3): 197–206
Zou Jing-meng., The meteorological satellite programme of China ..... *90(1/3): 303–305
Zubackov, V.A. and Borzenkova, I.I., Pliocene palaeoclimates; past climates as possible analogues of mid twenty-first century climate ..... 65(1/2): 35– 49


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0